Selection From: 02/19/2015 - Rules (9:00 AM - 11:00 AM)

Customized Agenda Order

**SB 700** by **Simmons**; Florida Statutes

SB 702 by Simmons; Florida Statutes

**SB 704** by **Simmons**; Florida Statutes

SB 706 by Simmons; Florida Statutes

CS/SB 7000 by GO, CA; OGSR/Public Transit Provider

### The Florida Senate

# **COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA**

### **RULES**

Senator Simmons, Chair Senator Soto, Vice Chair

**MEETING DATE:** Thursday, February 19, 2015

**TIME:** 9:00 —11:00 a.m.

PLACE: Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Office Building

MEMBERS: Senator Simmons, Chair; Senator Soto, Vice Chair; Senators Benacquisto, Diaz de la Portilla, Gaetz,

Galvano, Gibson, Joyner, Latvala, Lee, Montford, Negron, and Richter

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	SB 700 Simmons	Florida Statutes; Amending provisions adopting the Florida Statutes 2015 and designating the portions thereof that are to constitute the official law of the state; providing that the Florida Statutes 2015 shall be effective immediately upon publication; providing that general laws enacted during the August 7-11, 2014, special session and prior thereto and not included in the Florida Statutes 2015 are repealed; providing that general laws enacted during the 2015 regular session are not repealed by this adoption act, etc.  RC 02/19/2015 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
2	SB 702 Simmons	Florida Statutes; Deleting provisions that have expired, have become obsolete, have had their effect, have served their purpose, or have been impliedly repealed or superseded; replacing incorrect cross-references and citations; correcting grammatical, typographical, and like errors; removing inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary repetition in the statutes; improving the clarity of the statutes and facilitating their correct interpretation; and confirming the restoration of provisions unintentionally omitted from republication in the acts of the Legislature during the amendatory process, etc.  RC 02/19/2015 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
3	SB 704 Simmons	Florida Statutes; Repealing and amending provisions to delete provisions which have become inoperative by noncurrent repeal or expiration and, pursuant to s. 11.242(5)(b) and (i), F.S., may be omitted from the 2015 Florida Statutes only through a reviser's bill duly enacted by the Legislature, etc.  RC 02/19/2015 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0

# **COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA**

Rules

Thursday, February 19, 2015, 9:00 —11:00 a.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	SB 706 Simmons	Florida Statutes; Amending provisions and repealing provisions to conform to the directive of the Legislature in section 9 of chapter 2012-116, Laws of Florida, codified as section 11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, to prepare a reviser's bill to omit all statutes and laws, or parts thereof, which grant duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking authority, etc.  RC 02/19/2015 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
5	CS/SB 7000 Governmental Oversight and Accountability / Community Affairs	OGSR/Public Transit Provider; Transferring, renumbering, and amending provisions relating to an exemption from public record requirements for certain information held by a public transit provider; removing superfluous language; removing the scheduled repeal of the exemption, etc.	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
		GO 02/03/2015 Fav/CS RC 02/19/2015 Favorable	

# The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Rules					
BILL:	SB 700					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Sim	mons				
SUBJECT:	Florida Statu	ites				
DATE:	January 13,	2015	REVISED:			
ANALYST  1. Pollitz (DLRI)		STAFF Phelps	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE RC	Favorable	ACTION

# I. Summary:

SB 700 is drafted by the Division of Law Revision and Information of the Office of Legislative Services to adopt the Florida Statutes 2015 and designate the portions thereof that are to constitute the official statutory law of the state. This adoption act amends ss. 11.2421, 11.2422, 11.2424, and 11.2425, Florida Statutes, and provides a 1-year window for finding errors and making changes before statutory material becomes the best evidence of the law.

### II. Present Situation:

The 2015 adoption act will adopt all statutes material passed through the August 7-11, 2014, Special Session and printed in the 2014 edition. Material passed in a session occurring since publication of the 2014 edition must wait 1 more year before being adopted, and the session law form of that material will remain the best evidence of the law for that material.

# III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The adoption act amends ss. 11.2421, 11.2422, 11.2424, and 11.2425, Florida Statutes, and provides a 1-year window for finding errors and making changes before statutory material becomes the best evidence of the law. The 2015 adoption act adopts as the official statute law of the state those portions of the 2015 Florida Statutes edition that are carried forward unchanged from the edition published 1 year previously (2014). Portions carried forward from the 2014 edition are the official law of the state and, therefore, constitute the best evidence of the law. The portions resulting from sessions occurring subsequent to the publication of the 2014 edition are prima facie evidence of the law in all courts of the state; for this material, the enrolled acts stand as the best evidence of the law. Any "statute of a general and permanent nature" enacted before publication of the 2014 Florida Statutes that does not appear in the 2015 edition, or is not recognized and continued in force by reference therein or in s. 11.2423 or s. 11.2424, Florida Statutes, stands repealed, both by the logic of the system and by operation of s. 11.2422, Florida Statutes. See National Bank v. Williams, 28 Fla. 305, 20 So. 931 (1896).

BILL: SB 700 Page 2

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

# V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

# VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

## VII. Related Issues:

None.

# VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: ss. 11.2421, 11.2422, 11.2424, and 11.2425, F.S.

# IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

BILL: SB 700 Page 3

R	Amend	ments
1).		แบบเมอ

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Simmons

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

2.8

10-00622-15 2015700

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to the Florida Statutes; amending ss.
11.2421, 11.2422, 11.2424, and 11.2425, F.S.; adopting
the Florida Statutes 2015 and designating the portions
thereof that are to constitute the official law of the
state; providing that the Florida Statutes 2015 shall
be effective immediately upon publication; providing
that general laws enacted during the August 7-11,
2014, special session and prior thereto and not
included in the Florida Statutes 2015 are repealed;
providing that general laws enacted during the 2015
regular session are not repealed by this adoption act;
providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Section 11.2421, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:  $\ \ \,$ 

11.2421 Florida Statutes  $\underline{2015}$   $\underline{2014}$  adopted.—The accompanying revision, consolidation, and compilation of the public statutes of  $\underline{2014}$   $\underline{2013}$  of a general and permanent nature, excepting tables, rules, indexes, and other related matter contained therein, prepared by the Office of Legislative Services under the provisions of s. 11.242, together with corrections, changes, and amendments to and repeals of provisions of Florida Statutes  $\underline{2014}$   $\underline{2013}$  enacted in additional reviser's bill or bills by the  $\underline{2015}$   $\underline{2014}$  Legislature, is adopted and enacted as the official statute law of the state under the title of "Florida Statutes 2015  $\underline{2014}$ " and shall take effect

Page 1 of 3

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 700

2015700

10-00622-15

1	10-00022-13
30	immediately upon publication. Said statutes may be cited as
31	"Florida Statutes $\underline{2015}$ $\underline{2014}$ ," "Florida Statutes," or "F.S. $\underline{2015}$
32	<del>2014</del> ."
33	Section 2. Section 11.2422, Florida Statutes, is amended to
34	read:
35	11.2422 Statutes repealed.—Every statute of a general and
36	permanent nature enacted by the State or by the Territory of
37	Florida at or prior to the August 7-11, 2014, special 2013
38	regular legislative session, and every part of such statute, not
39	included in Florida Statutes $\underline{2015}$ $\underline{2014}$ , as adopted by s.
40	11.2421, as amended, or recognized and continued in force by
41	reference therein or in ss. 11.2423 and 11.2424, as amended, is
42	repealed.
43	Section 3. Section 11.2424, Florida Statutes, is amended to
44	read:
45	11.2424 Laws not repealed.—Laws enacted at the $\underline{2015}$ $\underline{2014}$
46	regular session are not repealed by the adoption and enactment
47	of the Florida Statutes $\underline{2015}$ $\underline{2014}$ by s. 11.2421, as amended, but
48	shall have full effect as if enacted after its said adoption and
49	enactment.
50	Section 4. Section 11.2425, Florida Statutes, is amended to
51	read:
52	11.2425 Rights reserved under repealed statutes.—The repeal
53	of any statute by the adoption and enactment of Florida Statutes
54	$\underline{2015}$ $\underline{2014}$ , by s. 11.2421, as amended, shall not affect any right
55	accrued before such repeal or any civil remedy where a suit is
56	pending.
57	Section 5. This act shall take effect on the 60th day after
5.8	adjournment sine die of the session of the Legislature in which

Page 2 of 3

10-00622-15 2015700\_\_

enacted.

Page 3 of 3

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

# The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Pre	pared By:	The Professiona	I Staff of the Comn	nittee on Rules	
BILL:	SB 702					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Sim	mons				
SUBJECT:	Florida Statu	ıtes				
DATE:	February 3,	2015	REVISED:			
ANALYST  1. Pollitz (DLRI)		STAFF Phelps	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE RC	Favorable	ACTION

# I. Summary:

The Division of Law Revision and Information of the Office of Legislative Services is required, by statute, to conduct a systematic and continuing study of the Florida Statutes. The purpose of this study is to recommend to the Legislature changes that will remove inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary repetition from the statutes; improve clarity and facilitate correct interpretation; correct grammatical and typographical errors; and delete obsolete, repealed, or superseded provisions. These recommendations are submitted to the Legislature in the form of technical, nonsubstantive reviser's bills.

This is a general reviser's bill to delete expired or obsolete language; correct cross-references and grammatical or typographical errors; remove inconsistencies and redundancies from the statutes; improve the clarity of the statutes and facilitate their correct interpretation; and confirm the restoration of provisions unintentionally omitted from republication in the acts of the Legislature during the amendatory process. A reviser's bill cannot be amended except to delete a bill section.

### II. Present Situation:

The Division of Law Revision and Information, under the authority and requirements of s. 11.242, Florida Statutes, submits reviser's bills to the rules committees of both houses as needed. General reviser's bills to clean up obsolete language, update cross-references, and correct grammatical and typographical errors and the like are submitted every year.

# III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The effect of this bill is of a technical nature only; reviser's bills do not contain substantive changes. The bill will clean up grammatical and similar errors in the Florida Statutes.

BILL: SB 702 Page 2

### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

# V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

### VII. Related Issues:

None.

### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: ss. 11.45, 11.9336, 20.255, 27.366, 28.22205, 39.307, 39.524, 40.32, 61.13016, 112.31455, 163.32466, 189.074, 200.065, 212.0606, 285.18, 287.0595, 288.9934, 288.9936, 298.01, 316.545, 322.058, 327.391, 337.403, 339.041, 339.135, 339.2818, 348.753, 348.7546, 365.172, 373.223, 376.3072, 377.6015, 379.2495, 380.06, 381.78, 394.494, 394.495, 394.913, 397.333, 397.754, 397.92, 400.022, 403.067, 408.036, 408.061, 409.1678, 409.906, 409.966, 409.986, 409.987, 456.039, 456.074, 479.03, 479.16, 480.041, 480.043, 482.161, 487.2031, 499.84, 499.91, 499.92, 514.0115, 538.03, 570.07, 570.482, 597.020, 605.0712, 605.0805, 624.523, 625.1212, 626.0428, 627.062, 627.745, 627.797, 662.121, 662.122, 662.1225, 662.130, 662.141, 662.146, 662.147, 680.528, 721.13, 775.0862, 775.21, 775.25, 784.078, 787.02, 787.06, 921.1402, 940.031, 943.0435, 944.275, 960.03, 960.065, 961.06, 985.0301, 985.265, 1002.395, 1003.4203,

BILL: SB 702 Page 3

1003.4282, 1003.493, 1003.4935, 1003.51, 1003.5716, 1005.33, 1007.271, 1008.22, 1008.25, 1008.34, 1008.44, 1011.80, 1011.81, 1011.905, and 1013.738, F.S.

This bill reenacts and amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: s. 409.1451, F.S.

# IX. Additional Information:

# A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

# B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Simmons

10-00623-15 2015702\_

A reviser's bill to be entitled An act relating to the Florida Statutes; amending ss. 11.45, 11.9336, 20.255, 27.366, 28.22205, 39.307, 39.524, 40.32, 61.13016, 112.31455, 163.32466, 189.074, 200.065, 212.0606, 285.18, 287.0595, 288.9934, 288.9936, 298.01, 316.545, 322.058, 327.391, 337.403, 339.041, 339.135, 339.2818, 348.753, 348.7546, 365.172, 373.223, 376.3072, 377.6015, 379.2495, 380.06, 381.78, 394.494, 394.495, 394.913, 10 397.333, 397.754, 397.92, 400.022, 403.067, 408.036, 11 408.061, 409.1678, 409.906, 409.966, 409.986, 409.987, 12 456.039, 456.074, 479.03, 479.16, 480.041, 480.043, 13 482.161, 487.2031, 499.84, 499.91, 499.92, 514.0115, 14 538.03, 570.07, 570.482, 597.020, 605.0712, 605.0805, 15 624.523, 625.1212, 626.0428, 627.062, 627.745, 16 627.797, 662.121, 662.122, 662.1225, 662.130, 662.141, 17 662.146, 662.147, 680.528, 721.13, 775.0862, 775.21, 18 775.25, 784.078, 787.02, 787.06, 921.1402, 940.031, 19 943.0435, 944.275, 960.03, 960.065, 961.06, 985.0301, 20 985.265, 1002.395, 1003.4203, 1003.4282, 1003.493, 21 1003.4935, 1003.51, 1003.5716, 1005.33, 1007.271, 22 1008.22, 1008.25, 1008.34, 1008.44, 1011.80, 1011.81, 23 1011.905, 1013.738, F.S.; reenacting and amending s. 24 409.1451, F.S.; reenacting ss. 288.001, 430.502, 25 509.032, 539.001, and 718.116, F.S.; deleting 26 provisions that have expired, have become obsolete, 27 have had their effect, have served their purpose, or 28 have been impliedly repealed or superseded; replacing incorrect cross-references and citations; correcting 29

Page 1 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
30	grammatical, typographical, and like errors; removing
31	inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary
32	repetition in the statutes; improving the clarity of
33	the statutes and facilitating their correct
34	interpretation; and confirming the restoration of
35	provisions unintentionally omitted from republication
36	in the acts of the Legislature during the amendatory
37	process; providing effective dates.
38	
39	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
40	
41	Section 1. Paragraph (p) of subsection (3) of section
42	11.45, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
43	11.45 Definitions; duties; authorities; reports; rules
44	(3) AUTHORITY FOR AUDITS AND OTHER ENGAGEMENTS.—The Auditor
45	General may, pursuant to his or her own authority, or at the
46	direction of the Legislative Auditing Committee, conduct audits
47	or other engagements as determined appropriate by the Auditor
48	General of:
49	(p) The Florida Special Disability Trust Fund Financing
50	Corporation created pursuant to s. 440.49.
51	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s.
52	440.49(14), which created the Florida Special Disability
53	Trust Fund Financing Corporation, by s. 30, ch. 2001-89,
54	Laws of Florida.
55	Section 2. Section 11.9336, Florida Statutes, is amended
56	to read:
57	11.9336 Oath.—Each delegate and alternate delegate shall,
58	before exercising any function of the position, execute an oath

Page 2 of 128

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

8.3

84

85

86

10-00623-15 2015702 in the state and in writing that the delegate or alternate alternative delegate will: (1) Support the Constitution of the United States and the State Constitution. (2) Faithfully abide by and execute any instructions to delegates and alternate delegates adopted by the Legislature. (3) Otherwise faithfully discharge the duties of a delegate or alternate delegate. Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of the word "alternate" for the word "alternative" to conform to context. Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 20.255, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 20.255 Department of Environmental Protection.-There is created a Department of Environmental Protection. (1) The head of the Department of Environmental Protection shall be a secretary, who shall be appointed by the Governor, with the concurrence of three or more members of the Cabinet. The secretary shall be confirmed by the Florida Senate. The secretary shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor. Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the current text of s. 4, Art. IV of the Florida Constitution, which provides that the cabinet is composed of an attorney general, a chief financial officer, and a commissioner of agriculture. Section 4. Section 27.366, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 3 of 128

27.366 Legislative intent and policy in cases meeting

criteria of s. 775.087(2) and (3).—It is the intent of the

Legislature that convicted criminal offenders who meet the

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702 criteria in s. 775.087(2) and (3) be sentenced to the minimum mandatory prison terms provided therein herein. It is the intent of the Legislature to establish zero tolerance of criminals who use, threaten to use, or avail themselves of firearms in order to commit crimes and thereby demonstrate their lack of value for human life. It is also the intent of the Legislature that 93 prosecutors should appropriately exercise their discretion in those cases in which the offenders' possession of the firearm is incidental to the commission of a crime and not used in furtherance of the crime, used in order to commit the crime, or used in preparation to commit the crime. For every case in which 99 the offender meets the criteria in this act and does not receive the mandatory minimum prison sentence, the state attorney must 100 101 explain the sentencing deviation in writing and place such explanation in the case file maintained by the state attorney. 103 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and improve 104 clarity. 105 Section 5. Section 28.22205, Florida Statutes, is amended 106 to read: 107 28.22205 Electronic filing process.—Each clerk of court 108 shall implement an electronic filing process. The purpose of the electronic filing process is to reduce judicial costs in the 110 office of the clerk and the judiciary, increase timeliness in 111 the processing of cases, and provide the judiciary with case-112 related information to allow for improved judicial case 113 management. The Legislature requests that, no later than July 1, 114 2009, the Supreme Court set statewide standards for electronic 115 filing to be used by the clerks of court to implement electronic filing. The standards should specify the required information 116

Page 4 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702 117 for the duties of the clerks of court and the judiciary for case 118 management. The clerks of court shall begin implementation no 119 later than October 1, 2009. Revenues provided to counties and 120 the clerk of court under s. 28.24(12)(e) for information 121 technology may also be used to implement electronic filing 122 processes. 123 Reviser's note.-Amended to delete an obsolete provision. 124 Section 6. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 125 39.307, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 126 39.307 Reports of child-on-child sexual abuse.-127 (1) Upon receiving a report alleging juvenile sexual abuse 128 or inappropriate sexual behavior as defined in s. 39.01, the 129 department shall assist the family, child, and caregiver in 130 receiving appropriate services to address the allegations of the 131 report. 132 (c) The department shall monitor the occurrence of child 133 sexual abuse and the provision of services to children involved 134 in child sexual abuse or juvenile sexual abuse, or who have 135 displayed inappropriate sexual behavior. 136 Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of 137 the word "or" to improve clarity. 138 Section 7. Subsection (1) of section 39.524, Florida 139 Statutes, is amended to read: 140 39.524 Safe-harbor placement.-141 (1) Except as provided in s. 39.407 or s. 985.801, a 142 dependent child 6 years of age or older who has been found to be 143 a victim of sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(69)(q) 144 39.01(68)(g) must be assessed for placement in a safe house or

Page 5 of 128

safe foster home as provided in s. 409.1678 using the initial

145

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
146	screening and assessment instruments provided in s. $409.1754(1)$ .
147	If such placement is determined to be appropriate for the child
148	as a result of this assessment, the child may be placed in a
149	safe house or safe foster home, if one is available. However,
150	the child may be placed in another setting, if the other setting
151	is more appropriate to the child's needs or if a safe house or
152	safe foster home is unavailable, as long as the child's
153	behaviors are managed so as not to endanger other children
154	served in that setting.
155	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
156	a reference to s. $39.01(69)(g)$ for a reference to s.
157	39.01(68)(g). Sexual exploitation of a child is defined in
158	s. $39.01(69)(g)$ . "Secretary" is defined in s. $39.01(68)$ ,
159	which has no paragraphs.
160	Section 8. Subsection (2) of section 40.32, Florida
161	Statutes, is amended to read:
162	40.32 Clerks to disburse money; payments to jurors and
163	witnesses
164	(2) The payment of jurors and the payment of expenses for
165	meals and lodging for jurors under the provisions of this
166	chapter are court-related functions that the clerk of the court
167	shall fund from filing fees, service charges, court costs, and
168	fines—as part of the maximum annual budget under ss. 28.35 and
169	<del>28.36</del> .
170	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the deletion of a
171	reference to "maximum annual budgets under ss. 28.35 and
172	28.36." The references to "maximum annual budget" were
173	deleted from these sections by ss. 3, 4, ch. 2009-204, Laws
174	of Florida.

Page 6 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

Section 9. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 61.13016, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

175

176

177

178

179

180

181 182

183

184

185

186

187 188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

- 61.13016 Suspension of driver licenses and motor vehicle registrations.—
- (1) The driver license and motor vehicle registration of a support obligor who is delinquent in payment or who has failed to comply with subpoenas or a similar order to appear or show cause relating to paternity or support proceedings may be suspended. When an obligor is 15 days delinquent making a payment in support or failure to comply with a subpoena, order to appear, order to show cause, or similar order in IV-D cases, the Title IV-D agency may provide notice to the obligor of the delinquency or failure to comply with a subpoena, order to appear, order to show cause, or similar order and the intent to suspend by regular United States mail that is posted to the obligor's last address of record with the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles. When an obligor is 15 days delinquent in making a payment in support in non-IV-D cases, and upon the request of the oblique, the depository or the clerk of the court must provide notice to the obligor of the delinquency and the intent to suspend by regular United States mail that is posted to the obligor's last address of record with the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles. In either case, the notice must state:
- (c) That notification will be given to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles to suspend the obligor's driver license and motor vehicle registration unless, within 20 days after the date that the notice is mailed, the obligor:
  - 1.a. Pays the delinquency in full and any other costs and

Page 7 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

204	fees accrued between the date of the notice and the date the
205	delinquency is paid;
206	b. Enters into a written agreement for payment with the
207	obligee in non-IV-D cases or with the Title IV-D agency in IV-D
208	cases; or in IV-D cases, complies with a subpoena or order to
209	appear, order to show cause, or a similar order;
210	c. Files a petition with the circuit court to contest the
211	delinquency action;
212	d. Demonstrates that he or she receives reemployment
213	assistance or unemployment compensation pursuant to chapter 443;
214	e. Demonstrates that he or she is disabled and incapable of
215	self-support or that he or she receives benefits under the
216	federal Supplemental Security Income program or Social Security
217	Disability Insurance program programs;
218	f. Demonstrates that he or she receives temporary cash
219	assistance pursuant to chapter 414; or
220	g. Demonstrates that he or she is making payments in
221	accordance with a confirmed bankruptcy plan under chapter 11,
222	chapter 12, or chapter 13 of the United States Bankruptcy Code,
223	11 U.S.C. ss. 101 et seq.; and
224	2. Pays any applicable delinquency fees.
225	
226	If an obligor in a non-IV-D case enters into a written agreement
227	for payment before the expiration of the 20-day period, the
228	obligor must provide a copy of the signed written agreement to
229	the depository or the clerk of the court. If an obligor seeks to
230	satisfy sub-subparagraph 1.d., sub-subparagraph 1.e., sub-
231	subparagraph 1.f., or sub-subparagraph 1.g. before expiration of
232	the 20-day period, the obligor must provide the applicable

Page 8 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

documentation or proof to the depository or the clerk of the court.

2.57

Reviser's note.—Amended to improve clarity and to facilitate correct interpretation.

Section 10. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 112.31455, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

112.31455 Collection methods for unpaid automatic fines for failure to timely file disclosure of financial interests.—

- (1) Before referring any unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 112.3144(5) or s.  $\underline{112.3145(7)}$   $\underline{112.3145(6)}$  to the Department of Financial Services, the commission shall attempt to determine whether the individual owing such a fine is a current public officer or current public employee. If so, the commission may notify the Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of the appropriate county, municipality, or special district of the total amount of any fine owed to the commission by such individual.
- (a) After receipt and verification of the notice from the commission, the Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of the county, municipality, or special district shall begin withholding the lesser of 10 percent or the maximum amount allowed under federal law from any salary-related payment. The withheld payments shall be remitted to the commission until the fine is satisfied.
- (b) The Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of the county, municipality, or special district may retain an amount of each withheld payment, as provided in s. 77.0305, to cover the administrative costs incurred under this section.
  - (2) If the commission determines that the individual who is

#### Page 9 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
262	the subject of an unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 112.3144(5)
263	or s. $\underline{112.3145(7)}$ $\underline{112.3145(6)}$ is no longer a public officer or
264	public employee or if the commission is unable to determine
265	whether the individual is a current public officer or public
266	employee, the commission may, 6 months after the order becomes
267	final, seek garnishment of any wages to satisfy the amount of
268	the fine, or any unpaid portion thereof, pursuant to chapter 77.
269	Upon recording the order imposing the fine with the clerk of the
270	circuit court, the order shall be deemed a judgment for purposes
271	of garnishment pursuant to chapter 77.
272	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
273	112.3145(6) as s. 112.3145(7) by s. 4, ch. 2014-183, Laws
274	of Florida.
275	Section 11. Section 163.32466, Florida Statutes, is
276	amended to read:
277	163.32466 Readoption by ordinance of plan amendments
278	adopted pursuant to former s. 163.32465, subject to local
279	referendum.—A comprehensive plan amendment adopted pursuant to
280	$\underline{\text{former}}$ s. 163.32465 subject to voter referendum by local
281	charter, and found in compliance before June 2, 2011, may be
282	readopted by ordinance, shall become effective upon approval by
283	the local government, and is not subject to review or challenge
284	pursuant to the provisions of $\underline{\text{former}}$ s. 163.32465 or s.
285	163.3184.
286	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 163.32465
287	by s. 30, ch. 2011-139, Laws of Florida.
288	Section 12. Subsection (13) of section 189.074, Florida
289	Statutes, is amended to read:
290	189.074 Voluntary merger of independent special districts

Page 10 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

Two or more contiguous independent special districts created by special act which have similar functions and elected governing bodies may elect to merge into a single independent district through the act of merging the component independent special districts.

(13) DETERMINATION OF RIGHTS.—If any right, title, interest, or claim arises out of a merger or by reason thereof which is not determinable by reference to this <u>section</u> subsection, the joint merger plan or elector—initiated merger plan, as appropriate, or otherwise under the laws of this state, the governing body of the merged independent district may provide therefor in a manner conforming to law.

Reviser's note.—Amended to substitute the word "section" for the

word "subsection"; the "subsection" reference predated the transfer of s. 189.4042(5) to s. 189.074 by s. 21, ch. 2014-22, Laws of Florida.

Section 13. Paragraph (b) of subsection (5) and paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (13) of section 200.065, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

200.065 Method of fixing millage.-

(5) In each fiscal year:

291

292

293

294

295

296

2.97

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

(b) The millage rate of a county or municipality, municipal service taxing unit of that county, and any special district dependent to that county or municipality may exceed the maximum millage rate calculated pursuant to this subsection if the total county ad valorem taxes levied or total municipal ad valorem taxes levied do not exceed the maximum total county ad valorem taxes levied or maximum total municipal ad valorem taxes levied respectively. Voted millage and taxes levied by a municipality

Page 11 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702 320 or independent special district that has levied ad valorem taxes 321 for less than 5 years are not subject to this limitation. The 322 millage rate of a county authorized to levy a county public hospital surtax under s. 212.055 may exceed the maximum millage rate calculated pursuant to this subsection to the extent 324 325 necessary to account for the revenues required to be contributed 326 to the county public hospital. Total taxes levied may exceed the 327 maximum calculated pursuant to subsection (6) as a result of an 328 increase in taxable value above that certified in subsection (1) 329 if such increase is less than the percentage amounts contained in subsection (6) or if the administrative adjustment cannot be 331 made because the value adjustment board is still in session at 332 the time the tax roll is extended; otherwise, millage rates 333 subject to this subsection or  $\tau$  s. 200.185 $\tau$  or s. 200.186 may be 334 reduced so that total taxes levied do not exceed the maximum. 335 Any unit of government operating under a home rule charter 336 337 adopted pursuant to ss. 10, 11, and 24, Art. VIII of the State 338 Constitution of 1885, as preserved by s. 6(e), Art. VIII of the 339 State Constitution of 1968, which is granted the authority in the State Constitution to exercise all the powers conferred now or hereafter by general law upon municipalities and which 342 exercises such powers in the unincorporated area shall be 343 recognized as a municipality under this subsection. For a 344 downtown development authority established before the effective 345 date of the 1968 State Constitution which has a millage that 346 must be approved by a municipality, the governing body of that 347 municipality shall be considered the governing body of the downtown development authority for purposes of this subsection. 348

Page 12 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

349 (13)

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

(d) If any county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county is in violation of subsection (5) or 7 s. 200.185, or s. 200.186 because total county or municipal ad valorem taxes exceeded the maximum total county or municipal ad valorem taxes, respectively, that county or municipality shall forfeit the distribution of local government half-cent sales tax revenues during the 12 months following a determination of noncompliance by the Department of Revenue as described in s. 218.63(3) and this subsection. If the executive director of the Department of Revenue determines that any county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county is in violation of subsection (5) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185 $\tau$  or s. 200.186, the Department of Revenue and the county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county shall follow the procedures set forth in this paragraph or paragraph (e). During the pendency of any procedure under paragraph (e) or any administrative or judicial action to challenge any action taken under this subsection, the tax collector shall hold in escrow any revenues collected by the noncomplying county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county in excess of the amount allowed by subsection (5) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185 $\tau$ or s. 200.186, as determined by the executive director. Such revenues shall be held in escrow until the process required by paragraph (e) is completed and approved by the department. The

Page 13 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

378 department shall direct the tax collector to so hold such funds. 379 If the county or municipality, dependent special district of 380 such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county remedies the noncompliance, any moneys collected in excess of the new levy or in excess of the amount allowed by 382 383 subsection (5) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185, or s. 200.186 shall be held in reserve until the subsequent fiscal year and shall then be used to reduce ad valorem taxes otherwise necessary. If the county or 386 municipality, dependent special district of such county or 387 municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county does not remedy the noncompliance, the provisions of s. 218.63 389 shall apply.

10-00623-15

390

391

393

394

395

396

397

398

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

- (e) The following procedures shall be followed when the executive director notifies any county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county that he or she has determined that such taxing authority is in violation of subsection (5) or  $_{T}$  s. 200.185, or s. 200.186:
- 1. Within 30 days after the deadline for certification of compliance required by s. 200.068, the executive director shall notify any such county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county of his or her determination regarding subsection (5) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185, or s. 200.186 and that such taxing authority is subject to subparagraph 2.
- 2. Any taxing authority so noticed by the executive director shall repeat the hearing and notice process required by paragraph (2)(d), except that:
  - a. The advertisement shall appear within 15 days after

Page 14 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_

notice from the executive director.

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

42.7

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

b. The advertisement, in addition to meeting the requirements of subsection (3), must contain the following statement in boldfaced type immediately after the heading:

THE PREVIOUS NOTICE PLACED BY THE ...(name of taxing authority)... HAS BEEN DETERMINED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE TO BE IN VIOLATION OF THE LAW, NECESSITATING THIS SECOND NOTICE.

- c. The millage newly adopted at such hearing shall not be forwarded to the tax collector or property appraiser and may not exceed the rate previously adopted or the amount allowed by subsection (5) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185 $\tau$  or s. 200.186. Each taxing authority provided notice pursuant to this paragraph shall recertify compliance with this chapter as provided in this section within 15 days after the adoption of a millage at such hearing.
- d. The determination of the executive director shall be superseded if the executive director determines that the county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county has remedied the noncompliance. Such noncompliance shall be determined to be remedied if any such taxing authority provided notice by the executive director pursuant to this paragraph adopts a new millage that does not exceed the maximum millage allowed for such taxing authority under paragraph (5) (a) or  $\tau$  s. 200.185(1)-(5), or s. 200.186(1), or if any such county or municipality, dependent special district of such county or municipality, or municipal service taxing unit of such county adopts a lower millage sufficient to reduce the total taxes levied such that total taxes levied do not exceed the maximum as

Page 15 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

```
436
     provided in paragraph (5) (b) or \tau s. 200.185(8), or s.
437
     200.186(3).
438
          e. If any such county or municipality, dependent special
     district of such county or municipality, or municipal service
440
      taxing unit of such county has not remedied the noncompliance or
     recertified compliance with this chapter as provided in this
441
     paragraph, and the executive director determines that the
443
     noncompliance has not been remedied or compliance has not been
444
     recertified, the county or municipality shall forfeit the
445
     distribution of local government half-cent sales tax revenues
446
     during the 12 months following a determination of noncompliance
     by the Department of Revenue as described in s. 218.63(2) and
447
      (3) and this subsection.
448
449
           f. The determination of the executive director is not
450
     subject to chapter 120.
     Reviser's note.—Amended to delete references to s. 200.186,
451
452
          which was created by s. 28, ch. 2007-321, Laws of Florida,
453
          in 2007 Special Session B and appeared with a contingency
454
          note. The contingency did not occur; the joint resolution
455
          for a constitutional amendment passed, but the ballot
456
          language was ruled unconstitutional. The referenced s.
457
          200.186 did not become effective.
458
           Section 14. Subsection (1) of section 212.0606, Florida
459
     Statutes, is amended to read:
460
          212.0606 Rental car surcharge.-
461
           (1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a surcharge of $2
462
     per day or any part of a day is imposed upon the lease or rental
463
     of a motor vehicle licensed for hire and designed to carry fewer
     less than nine passengers regardless of whether the motor
464
```

Page 16 of 128

i	10-00623-15 2015702
165	vehicle is licensed in this state. The surcharge applies to only
166	the first 30 days of the term of a lease or rental. The
167	surcharge is subject to all applicable taxes imposed by this
168	chapter.
169	Reviser's note.—Amended to facilitate correct understanding and
170	improve clarity.
171	Section 15. Paragraph (d) of subsection (3) of section
172	285.18, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
173	285.18 Tribal council as governing body; powers and
174	duties
175	(3) The law enforcement agencies of the Seminole Tribe of
176	Florida and the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida shall
177	have the authority of "criminal justice agencies" as defined in
178	s. 943.045(11)(e) and shall have the specific authority to
179	negotiate agreements with the Department of Law Enforcement, the
180	United States Department of Justice, and other federal law
181	enforcement agencies for access to criminal history records for
182	the purpose of conducting ongoing criminal investigations and
183	for the following governmental purposes:
184	(d) Background investigations with respect to all
185	employees, primary management officials, and all persons having
186	a financial interest in a class II Indian tribal gaming
187	enterprise to ensure eligibility as provided in the Indian
188	Gaming Regulatory Act, 25 U.S.C. ss. 2701 et seg al.
189	
190	With regard to those investigations authorized in paragraphs
191	(a), (c), and (d), each such individual shall file a complete
192	set of his or her fingerprints that have been taken by an

Page 17 of 128

authorized law enforcement officer, which set of fingerprints

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
494	shall be submitted to the Department of Law Enforcement for
495	state processing and to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for
496	federal processing. The cost of processing shall be borne by the
497	applicant.
498	Reviser's note.—Amended to improve clarity and facilitate
499	correct understanding.
500	Section 16. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
501	287.0595, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
502	287.0595 Pollution response action contracts; department
503	rules
504	(1) The Department of Environmental Protection shall
505	establish, by adopting administrative rules as provided in
506	chapter 120:
507	(a) Procedures for determining the qualifications of
508	responsible potential vendors prior to advertisement for and
509	receipt of bids, proposals, or replies for pollution response
510	action contracts, including procedures for the rejection of
511	unqualified vendors. Response actions are those activities
512	described in s. $\underline{376.301(37)}$ $\underline{376.301(39)}$ .
513	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
514	376.301(39) as s. $376.301(37)$ by the editors to conform to
515	the repeal of s. $376.301(4)$ and $(30)$ by s. 5, ch. $2014-151$ ,
516	Laws of Florida.
517	Section 17. Subsection (2) of section 288.001, Florida
518	Statutes, is reenacted to read:
519	288.001 The Florida Small Business Development Center
520	Network
521	(2) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:
522	(a) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of

Page 18 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

523 the State University System.

524

525

526

527

528

529 530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546 547

548

549

550

551

- (b) "Host institution" means the university designated by the Board of Governors to be the recipient organization in accordance with 13 C.F.R. s. 130.200.
- (c) "Network" means the Florida Small Business Development Center Network.

Reviser's note.—Section 43, ch. 2014-17, Laws of Florida, purported to amend subsection (2) but did not publish paragraph (c). Absent affirmative evidence of legislative intent to repeal it, subsection (2) is reenacted to confirm that the omission was not intended.

Section 18. Paragraph (a) of subsection (7) of section 288.9934, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

288.9934 Microfinance Loan Program .-

- (7) CONTRACT TERMINATION.-
- (a) The loan administrator's contract with the department may be terminated by the department, and the loan administrator required to immediately return all state funds awarded, including any interest, fees, and costs it would otherwise be entitled to retain pursuant to subsection (5) for that fiscal year, upon a finding by the department that:
- 1. The loan administrator has, within the previous 5 years, participated in a state-funded economic development program in this or any other state and was found to have failed to comply with the requirements of that program;
- The loan administrator is currently in material noncompliance with any statute, rule, or program administered by the department;
  - 3. The loan administrator or any member of its board of

Page 19 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

552	directors, officers, partners, managers, or shareholders has
553	pled no contest $\underline{\text{to}}$ or been found guilty, regardless of whether
554	adjudication was withheld, of any felony or any misdemeanor
555	involving fraud, misrepresentation, or dishonesty;
556	4. The loan administrator failed to meet or agree to the
557	terms of the contract with the department or failed to meet this
558	part; or
559	5. The department finds that the loan administrator
560	provided fraudulent or misleading information to the department.
561	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of
562	the word "to" to improve clarity.
563	Section 19. Subsection (2) of section 288.9936, Florida
564	Statutes, is amended to read:
565	288.9936 Annual report of the Microfinance Loan Program
566	(2) The department shall submit the report provided to the
567	department from Enterprise Florida, Inc., pursuant to s.
568	$\underline{288.9935(8)}$ $\underline{288.9935(7)}$ for inclusion in the department's annual
569	report required under s. 20.60(10).
570	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error and
571	facilitate correct interpretation. The referenced report is
572	in s. 288.9935(8).
573	Section 20. Section 298.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to
574	read:
575	298.01 Formation of water control district.—It is the
576	legislative intent that those water control districts
577	established prior to July 1, 1980, pursuant to the process
578	formerly contained in this section ss. 298.01, and former ss.
579	298.02, and 298.03, may continue to operate as outlined in this
580	chapter. However, on and after that date, no water control

Page 20 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

581 district may be created except pursuant to s. 125.01 or a 582 special act of the Legislature. Upon formation of a water 583 control district by a special act of the Legislature, the 584 circuit court of the county in which a majority of the land within the district is located shall thereafter maintain and 585 have original and exclusive jurisdiction, coextensive with the 586 587 boundaries and limits of the water control district without 588 regard to county lines, for all purposes of this chapter. 589 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to Florida Statutes cite 590 style and to the repeal of ss. 298.02 and 298.03 by s. 7, 591 ch. 80-281, Laws of Florida. 592 Section 21. Paragraph (d) of subsection (3) of section 316.545, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 593 594 316.545 Weight and load unlawful; special fuel and motor 595 fuel tax enforcement; inspection; penalty; review .-596 (3) 597 (d) A vehicle operating on the highways of this state from 598 a nonmember International Registration Plan jurisdiction 599 nonmember International Registration Plan jurisdictions which is 600 not in compliance with s. 316.605 is subject to the penalties 601 provided in this section. 602 Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of 603 the words "a nonmember International Registration Plan 604 jurisdiction" for the words "nonmember International 605 Registration Plan jurisdictions" to improve clarity. 606 Section 22. Paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section 607 322.058, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 608 322.058 Suspension of driving privilege due to support 609 delinquency; reinstatement .-

Page 21 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

610	(2) The department must reinstate the driving privilege and
611	allow registration of a motor vehicle when the Title IV-D agency
612	in IV-D cases or the depository or the clerk of the court in
613	non-IV-D cases provides to the department an affidavit stating
614	that:
615	(f) The person is disabled and incapable of self-support or
616	receives benefits under the federal Supplemental Security Income
617	<pre>program or Social Security Disability Insurance program</pre>
618	<del>programs</del> ;
619	Reviser's note.—Amended to improve clarity and to facilitate
620	correct interpretation.
621	Section 23. Subsection (1) of section 327.391, Florida
622	Statutes, is amended to read:
623	327.391 Airboats regulated.—
624	(1) The exhaust of every internal combustion engine used on
625	any airboat operated on the waters of this state shall be
626	provided with an automotive-style factory muffler, underwater
627	exhaust, or other manufactured device capable of adequately
628	muffling the sound of the exhaust of the engine as described in
629	s. $\underline{327.02(27)}$ $\underline{327.02(25)}$ . The use of cutouts or flex pipe as the
630	sole source of muffling is prohibited, except as provided in
631	subsection (4). Any person who violates this subsection commits
632	a noncriminal infraction punishable as provided in s. $327.73(1)$ .
633	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error. "Muffler"
634	is defined in s. 327.02(27); s. 327.02(25) defines "moored
635	ballooning."
636	Section 24. Paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of section
637	337.403, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
638	337.403 Interference caused by utility; expenses.—

Page 22 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

(1) If a utility that is placed upon, under, over, or along any public road or publicly owned rail corridor is found by the authority to be unreasonably interfering in any way with the convenient, safe, or continuous use, or the maintenance, improvement, extension, or expansion, of such public road or publicly owned rail corridor, the utility owner shall, upon 30 days' written notice to the utility or its agent by the authority, initiate the work necessary to alleviate the interference at its own expense except as provided in paragraphs (a)-(i). The work must be completed within such reasonable time as stated in the notice or such time as agreed to by the authority and the utility owner.

(h) If a municipally owned utility or county-owned utility is located in a rural area of opportunity eritical economic concern, as defined in s. 288.0656(2), and the department determines that the utility is unable, and will not be able within the next 10 years, to pay for the cost of utility work necessitated by a department project on the State Highway System, the department may pay, in whole or in part, the cost of such utility work performed by the department or its contractor. Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to provisions in ch. 2014—

218, Laws of Florida, which changed references from "rural areas of critical economic concern" to "rural areas of opportunity" with the exception of three sections of the Florida Statutes.

Section 25. Subsection (6) of section 339.041, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

 $339.041\ \mathrm{Factoring}$  of revenues from leases for wireless communication facilities.—

Page 23 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
668	(6) Subject to annual appropriation, the investors shall
669	collect the lease payments on a schedule and in a manner
670	established in the agreements entered into by the department and
671	the investors pursuant to this section. The agreements may
672	provide for lease payments to be made directly to investors by
673	lessees if the lease agreements entered into by the department
674	and the lessees pursuant to $\underline{\text{s. }365.172(13)(f)}$ $\underline{\text{s. }365.172(12)(f)}$
675	allow direct payment.
676	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
677	365.172(12)(f) as s. $365.172(13)(f)$ by s. 1, ch. $2014-196$ ,
678	Laws of Florida.
679	Section 26. Paragraph (c) of subsection (5) of section
680	339.135, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
681	339.135 Work program; legislative budget request;
682	definitions; preparation, adoption, execution, and amendment
683	(5) ADOPTION OF THE WORK PROGRAM
684	(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), and for the 2014-2015
685	fiscal year only, the department may use appropriated funds to
686	pay the costs of strategic and regionally significant
687	transportation projects as provided in paragraph (4)(j)
688	paragraph (4)(i). Funds specifically appropriated for this
689	purpose may not reduce, delete, or defer any existing projects
690	funded as of July 1, 2014, in the department's 5-year work
691	program. This paragraph expires July 1, 2015.
692	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the editorial
693	redesignation of paragraph $(4)(i)$ , as created by s. 47, ch.
694	2014-53, Laws of Florida, as paragraph (4)(j) to conform to
695	the addition of a different paragraph (4)(i) by s. 41, ch.
606	2014 52

Page 24 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

Section 27. Subsection (7) of section 339.2818, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

339.2818 Small County Outreach Program.-

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708 709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

(7) Subject to a specific appropriation in addition to funds annually appropriated for projects under this section, a municipality within a rural area of opportunity critical economic concern or a rural area of opportunity critical economic concern community designated under s. 288.0656(7)(a) may compete for the additional project funding using the criteria listed in subsection (4) at up to 100 percent of project costs, excluding capacity improvement projects. Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to provisions in ch. 2014-218, Laws of Florida, which changed references from "rural

areas of critical economic concern" to "rural areas of opportunity" with the exception of three sections of the Florida Statutes.

Section 28. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 348.753, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

348.753 Central Florida Expressway Authority.-

(2) (a) Immediately on upon June 20, 2014, the Central Florida Expressway Authority shall assume the governance and control of the Orlando-Orange County Expressway Authority System, including its assets, personnel, contracts, obligations, liabilities, facilities, and tangible and intangible property. Any rights in such property, and other legal rights of the authority, are transferred to the Central Florida Expressway Authority. The Central Florida Expressway Authority shall immediately succeed to and assume the powers, responsibilities, and obligations of the Orlando-Orange County Expressway

Page 25 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

726	Authority.
727	Reviser's note.—Amended to substitute the word "on" for the word
728	"upon" to improve clarity. As created by s. 3, ch. 2014-
729	171, Laws of Florida, paragraph (2)(a) began with the words
730	"Immediately upon the effective date of this act." Section
731	21, ch. 2014-171, directed the Division of Law Revision and
732	Information to substitute the date for the new language
733	"the effective date of this act."
734	Section 29. Subsection (1) of section 348.7546, Florida
735	Statutes, is amended to read:
736	348.7546 Wekiva Parkway, construction authorized;
737	financing
738	(1) The Central Florida Expressway Authority may exercise
739	its condemnation powers and $\ensuremath{\text{to}}$ construct, finance, operate, own,
740	and maintain those portions of the Wekiva Parkway which are
741	identified by agreement between the authority and the department
742	and which are included as part of the authority's long-range
743	capital improvement plan. The "Wekiva Parkway" means any limited
744	access highway or expressway constructed between State Road 429
745	and Interstate 4 specifically incorporating the corridor
746	alignment recommended by Recommendation 2 of the Wekiva River
747	Basin Area Task Force final report dated January 15, 2003, and
748	the recommendations of the SR 429 Working Group which were
749	adopted January 16, 2004. This project may be financed with any
750	funds available to the authority for such purpose or revenue
751	bonds issued by the authority under s. 11, Art. VII of the State
752	Constitution and s. 348.755(1)(b). This section does not
753	invalidate the exercise by the authority of its condemnation
754	powers or the acquisition of any property for the Wekiva Parkway

Page 26 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

755 before July 1, 2012.

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767 768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial deletion of the word "to" preceding the word "construct."

Section 30. Paragraph (c) of subsection (13) of section 365.172, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

365.172 Emergency communications number "E911."-

(13) FACILITATING E911 SERVICE IMPLEMENTATION.-To balance the public need for reliable E911 services through reliable wireless systems and the public interest served by governmental zoning and land development regulations and notwithstanding any other law or local ordinance to the contrary, the following standards shall apply to a local government's actions, as a regulatory body, in the regulation of the placement, construction, or modification of a wireless communications facility. This subsection shall not, however, be construed to waive or alter the provisions of s. 286.011 or s. 286.0115. For the purposes of this subsection only, "local government" shall mean any municipality or county and any agency of a municipality or county only. The term "local government" does not, however, include any airport, as defined by s. 330.27(2), even if it is owned or controlled by or through a municipality, county, or agency of a municipality or county. Further, notwithstanding anything in this section to the contrary, this subsection does not apply to or control a local government's actions as a property or structure owner in the use of any property or structure owned by such entity for the placement, construction, or modification of wireless communications facilities. In the use of property or structures owned by the local government, however, a local government may not use its regulatory authority

Page 27 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702\_

so as to avoid compliance with, or in a manner that does not advance, the provisions of this subsection.

784

785

786

787

788

789

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

(c) Local governments may not require wireless providers to provide evidence of a wireless communications facility's compliance with federal regulations, except evidence of compliance with applicable Federal Aviation Administration requirements under 14 C.F.R. part 77 14 C.F.R. s. 77, as amended, and evidence of proper Federal Communications Commission licensure, or other evidence of Federal Communications Communications Commission authorized spectrum use, but may request the Federal Communications Commission to provide information as to a wireless provider's compliance with federal regulations, as authorized by federal law.

Reviser's note.—Amended to facilitate correct interpretation.

There is no 14 C.F.R. s. 77; there is a 14 C.F.R. part 77. Section 31. Subsection (5) of section 373.223, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

373.223 Conditions for a permit.-

(5) In evaluating an application for consumptive use of water which proposes the use of an alternative water supply project as described in the regional water supply plan and provides reasonable assurances of the applicant's capability to design, construct, operate, and maintain the project, the governing board or department shall presume that the alternative water supply use is consistent with the public interest under paragraph (1)(c). However, where the governing board identifies the need for a multijurisdictional water supply entity or regional water supply authority to develop the alternative water supply project pursuant to s. 373.709(2)(a)2., the presumption

Page 28 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

shall be accorded only to that use proposed by such entity or authority. This subsection does not <u>affect</u> effect evaluation of the use pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (1) (a) and (b), subsections (2) and (3), and ss. 373.2295 and 373.233.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context.

Section 32. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 376.3072, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

 $376.3072\ {\rm Florida\ Petroleum\ Liability}$  and Restoration Insurance Program.—

- (2) (a) An owner or operator of a petroleum storage system may become an insured in the restoration insurance program at a facility if:
- 1. A site at which an incident has occurred is eligible for restoration if the insured is a participant in the third-party liability insurance program or otherwise meets applicable financial responsibility requirements. After July 1, 1993, the insured must also provide the required excess insurance coverage or self-insurance for restoration to achieve the financial responsibility requirements of 40 C.F.R. s. 280.97, subpart H, not covered by paragraph (d).
- 2. A site which had a discharge reported before January 1, 1989, for which notice was given pursuant to s. 376.3071(10) and which is ineligible for the third-party liability insurance program solely due to that discharge is eligible for participation in the restoration program for an incident occurring on or after January 1, 1989, pursuant to subsection (3). Restoration funding for an eligible contaminated site will be provided without participation in the third-party liability insurance program until the site is restored as required by the

Page 29 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702\_ department or until the department determines that the site does

department or until the department determines that the site does not require restoration.

- 3. Notwithstanding paragraph (b), a site where an application is filed with the department before January 1, 1995, where the owner is a small business under s. 288.703(6), a Florida College System institution state community college with less than 2,500 FTE, a religious institution as defined by s. 212.08(7)(m), a charitable institution as defined by s. 212.08(7)(p), or a county or municipality with a population of less than 50,000, is eligible for up to \$400,000 of eligible restoration costs, less a deductible of \$10,000 for small businesses, eligible Florida College System institutions community colleges, and religious or charitable institutions, and \$30,000 for eligible counties and municipalities, if:
- a. Except as provided in sub-subparagraph e., the facility was in compliance with department rules at the time of the discharge.
- b. The owner or operator has, upon discovery of a discharge, promptly reported the discharge to the department, and drained and removed the system from service, if necessary.
- c. The owner or operator has not intentionally caused or concealed a discharge or disabled leak detection equipment.
- d. The owner or operator proceeds to complete initial remedial action as specified in department rules.
- e. The owner or operator, if required and if it has not already done so, applies for third-party liability coverage for the facility within 30 days after receipt of an eligibility order issued by the department pursuant to this subparagraph.

Page 30 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

However, the department may consider in-kind services from eligible counties and municipalities in lieu of the \$30,000 deductible. The cost of conducting initial remedial action as defined by department rules is an eligible restoration cost pursuant to this subparagraph.

- 4.a. By January 1, 1997, facilities at sites with existing contamination must have methods of release detection to be eligible for restoration insurance coverage for new discharges subject to department rules for secondary containment. Annual storage system testing, in conjunction with inventory control, shall be considered to be a method of release detection until the later of December 22, 1998, or 10 years after the date of installation or the last upgrade. Other methods of release detection for storage tanks which meet such requirement are:
- (I) Interstitial monitoring of tank and integral piping secondary containment systems;
  - (II) Automatic tank gauging systems; or
- (III) A statistical inventory reconciliation system with a tank test every 3 years.
- b. For pressurized integral piping systems, the owner or operator must use:
- (I) An automatic in-line leak detector with flow restriction meeting the requirements of department rules used in conjunction with an annual tightness or pressure test; or
- (II) An automatic in-line leak detector with electronic flow shut-off meeting the requirements of department rules.
- c. For suction integral piping systems, the owner or operator must use:
  - (I) A single check valve installed directly below the

Page 31 of 128

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702\_

suction pump if there are no other valves between the dispenser and the tank; or

- (II) An annual tightness test or other approved test.
- d. Owners of facilities with existing contamination that install internal release detection systems pursuant to subsubparagraph a. shall permanently close their external groundwater and vapor monitoring wells pursuant to department rules by December 31, 1998. Upon installation of the internal release detection system, such wells must be secured and taken out of service until permanent closure.
- e. Facilities with vapor levels of contamination meeting the requirements of or below the concentrations specified in the performance standards for release detection methods specified in department rules may continue to use vapor monitoring wells for release detection.
- f. The department may approve other methods of release detection for storage tanks and integral piping which have at least the same capability to detect a new release as the methods specified in this subparagraph.

Sites meeting the criteria of this subsection for which a site rehabilitation completion order was issued before June 1, 2008, do not qualify for the 2008 increase in site rehabilitation funding assistance and are bound by the pre-June 1, 2008, limits. Sites meeting the criteria of this subsection for which a site rehabilitation completion order was not issued before June 1, 2008, regardless of whether they have previously transitioned to nonstate-funded cleanup status, may continue state-funded cleanup pursuant to s. 376.3071(6) until a site

Page 32 of 128

	10-00623-15 2015702
929	rehabilitation completion order is issued or the increased site
930	rehabilitation funding assistance limit is reached, whichever
931	occurs first.
932	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform references to state community
933	colleges to changes in chs. 2008-52 and 2009-228, Laws of
934	Florida, transitioning references from community colleges
935	to Florida College System institutions.
936	Section 33. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of section
937	377.6015, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
938	377.6015 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;
939	powers and duties
940	(2) The department shall:
941	(e) Administer the provisions of the Florida Energy and
942	Climate Protection Act pursuant to ss. $377.801-377.804$ $377.801-$
943	<del>377.807</del> .
944	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of ss. 377.806
945	and 377.807 by s. 9, ch. 2014-154, Laws of Florida, and to
946	conform to context. Section 377.801 cites ss. 377.801-
947	377.804 as the Florida Energy and Climate Protection Act;
948	s. 377.805, requiring development of an energy efficiency
949	and conservation clearinghouse, was transferred from s.
950	570.0741 to s. 377.805 by s. 64, ch. 2014-150, Laws of
951	Florida, and is not technically part of the Florida Energy
952	and Climate Protection Act.
953	Section 34. Subsection (4) of section 379.2495, Florida
954	Statutes, is amended to read:
955	379.2495 Florida Ships-2-Reefs Program; matching grant
956	requirements
957	(4) To demonstrate that a local government or nonprofit

Page 33 of 128

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

i i	10-00623-15 2015702
958	corporation meets the required criteria, the local government or
959	nonprofit corporation must submit formal agreements, written
960	pledges, memoranda of understanding, financing arrangements, or
961	other documents demonstrating that nonstate matching funds are
962	available for securing and placing the vessel prior to
963	submission of an application. Matching grant funds shall be
964	released only upon documentation that meets all the criteria
965	established in rules adopted by the commission <del>pursuant to</del>
966	subsection (5).
967	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of former
968	subsection (5) by s. 2, ch. 2014-21, Laws of Florida.
969	Section 35. Paragraph (b) of subsection (29) of section
970	380.06, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
971	380.06 Developments of regional impact
972	(29) EXEMPTIONS FOR DENSE URBAN LAND AREAS
973	(b) If a municipality that does not qualify as a dense
974	urban land area pursuant to paragraph (a) designates any of the
975	following areas in its comprehensive plan, any proposed
976	development within the designated area is exempt from the
977	development-of-regional-impact process:
978	1. Urban infill as defined in s. 163.3164;
979	<ol><li>Community redevelopment areas as defined in s. 163.340;</li></ol>
980	3. Downtown revitalization areas as defined in s. 163.3164;
981	4. Urban infill and redevelopment under s. 163.2517; or
982	5. Urban service areas as defined in s. 163.3164 or areas
983	within a designated urban service boundary under s.
984	163.3177(14), Florida Statutes (2010).
985	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s.
986	163.3177(14) by s. 12, ch. 2011-139, Laws of Florida, and

Page 34 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

987 to conform to a similar cross-reference in paragraph 988 (24)(1) of this section. 989 Section 36. Subsection (5) of section 381.78, Florida 990 Statutes, is amended to read: 991 381.78 Advisory council on brain and spinal cord injuries .-992 (5) Members of the advisory council are entitled to 993 reimbursement for per diem and travel expenses for required 994 attendance at council meetings in accordance with s. 112.061. 995 Reasonable expenses for personal assistance services and 996 interpreters needed by members during required attendance at 997 council meetings shall be reimbursed. A member may not receive 998 any compensation for performing duties specified in, or arising 999 out of, her or his duties as a council member under ss. 381.739-1000 381.79 this part, except as otherwise specified in ss. 381.739-1001 381.79 this part. 1002 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the fact that chapter 381 1003 is not divided into parts and to conform to context. An 1004 amendment to subsection (7) of this section by s. 8, ch. 1005 2010-161, Laws of Florida, substituted a reference to ss. 1006 381.739-381.79 for a reference to "this part;" ss. 381.739-1007 381.79 constitute the Charlie Mack Overstreet Brain or 1008 Spinal Cord Injuries Act. 1009 Section 37. Subsection (2) of section 394.494, Florida 1010 Statutes, is amended to read: 1011 394.494 General performance outcomes for the child and 1012 adolescent mental health treatment and support system .-1013 (2) Annually, pursuant to former s. 216.0166, the 1014 department shall develop more specific performance outcomes and 1015 performance measures to assess the performance of the child and

Page 35 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1016	adolescent mental health treatment and support system in
1017	achieving the intent of this section.
1018	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 216.0166
1019	by s. 61, ch. 2000-371, Laws of Florida.
1020	Section 38. Paragraph (p) of subsection (4) of section
1021	394.495, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1022	394.495 Child and adolescent mental health system of care;
1023	programs and services.—
1024	(4) The array of services may include, but is not limited
1025	to:
1026	(p) Trauma-informed services for children who have suffered
1027	sexual exploitation as defined in s. $39.01(69)(g) 39.01(67)(g)$ .
1028	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
1029	a reference to s. 39.01(69)(g) for a reference to s.
1030	39.01(67)(g) to conform to the renumbering of subunits
1031	within s. 39.01 by s. 3, ch. 2014-224, Laws of Florida.
1032	Section 39. Paragraph (e) of subsection (3) of section
1033	394.913, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1034	394.913 Notice to state attorney and multidisciplinary team
1035	of release of sexually violent predator; establishing
1036	multidisciplinary teams; information to be provided to
1037	multidisciplinary teams
1038	(3)
1039	(e) The multidisciplinary team may consult with law
1040	enforcement agencies and victim advocate groups during the
1041	assessment and evaluation process. A clinical evaluation of the
1042	person may be conducted. A second clinical evaluation must be
1043	conducted if a member of the multidisciplinary team questions
1044	the conclusion of the first clinical evaluation. All members of

Page 36 of 128

10-00623-15

2015702\_\_

1045	the multidisciplinary team shall review, at a minimum, the
1046	information provided in subsection (2) and any clinical
1047	evaluation before making a recommendation pursuant to paragraph
1048	(g) paragraph (f).
1049	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
1050	a reference to paragraph (g) for a reference to paragraph
1051	(f), as referenced in the amendment by s. 3, ch. 2014-2,
1052	Laws of Florida. Paragraph (f) was redesignated as
1053	paragraph (g) in the compilation of the text pursuant to
1054	incorporating amendments made by s. 2, ch. 2014-3, Laws of
1055	Florida.
1056	Section 40. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section
1057	397.333, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1058	397.333 Statewide Drug Policy Advisory Council.—
1059	(3) The advisory council shall:
1060	(c) Review various substance abuse programs and recommend,
1061	where needed, measures that are sufficient to determine program
1062	outcomes. The council shall review different methodologies for
1063	evaluating programs and determine whether programs within
1064	different agencies have common outcomes. The methodologies shall
1065	be consistent with those established under $\underline{\text{former}}$ s. 216.0166.
1066	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 216.0166
1067	by s. 61, ch. 2000-371, Laws of Florida.
1068	Section 41. Subsection (6) of section 397.754, Florida
1069	Statutes, is amended to read:
1070	397.754 Duties and responsibilities of the Department of
1071	Corrections.—The Department of Corrections shall:
1072	(6) In cooperation with other agencies, actively seek to
1073	enhance resources for the provision of treatment services for

Page 37 of 128

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1074	inmates and to develop partnerships with other state agencies,
1075	including but not limited to the Departments of Children and
1076	Families, Education, Economic Opportunity Community Affairs, and
1077	Law Enforcement.
1078	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 20.18,
1079	which created the Department of Community Affairs, by s.
1080	478, ch. 2011-142, Laws of Florida, and the transfer of the
1081	department's duties to the Department of Economic
1082	Opportunity by ch. 2011-142.
1083	Section 42. Subsection (2) of section 397.92, Florida
1084	Statutes, is amended to read:
1085	397.92 Children's substance abuse services system; goals.—
1086	(2) Pursuant to <u>former</u> s. 216.0166, the department shall
1087	annually develop performance outcomes and performance measures
1088	to assess the performance of the children's substance abuse
1089	services system in achieving the intent of this section.
1090	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 216.0166
1091	by s. 61, ch. 2000-371, Laws of Florida.
1092	Section 43. Paragraph (v) of subsection (1) of section
1093	400.022, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1094	400.022 Residents' rights
1095	(1) All licensees of nursing home facilities shall adopt
1096	and make public a statement of the rights and responsibilities
1097	of the residents of such facilities and shall treat such
1098	residents in accordance with the provisions of that statement.
1099	The statement shall assure each resident the following:
1100	(v) For residents of Medicaid or Medicare certified
1101	facilities, the right to challenge a decision by the facility to
1102	discharge or transfer the resident, as required under <del>Title</del> 42

Page 38 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

C.F.R. s. 483.12 <del>part 483.13</del>.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the fact that there is no part 483.13 in the Code of Federal Regulations; 42 C.F.R. s. 483.12 relates to admission, transfer, and discharge rights; 42 C.F.R. s. 483.13 relates to resident behavior and facility practices.

Section 44. Paragraph (c) of subsection (7) of section 403.067, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

403.067 Establishment and implementation of total maximum daily loads.—

- (7) DEVELOPMENT OF BASIN MANAGEMENT PLANS AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOADS.—
  - (c) Best management practices .-
- 1. The department, in cooperation with the water management districts and other interested parties, as appropriate, may develop suitable interim measures, best management practices, or other measures necessary to achieve the level of pollution reduction established by the department for nonagricultural nonpoint pollutant sources in allocations developed pursuant to subsection (6) and this subsection. These practices and measures may be adopted by rule by the department and the water management districts and, where adopted by rule, shall be implemented by those parties responsible for nonagricultural nonpoint source pollution.
- 2. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services may develop and adopt by rule pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 suitable interim measures, best management practices, or other measures necessary to achieve the level of pollution reduction established by the department for agricultural pollutant sources

Page 39 of 128

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

in allocations developed pursuant to subsection (6) and this subsection or for programs implemented pursuant to paragraph (12) (b) paragraph (13) (b). These practices and measures may be implemented by those parties responsible for agricultural pollutant sources and the department, the water management districts, and the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall assist with implementation. In the process of developing and adopting rules for interim measures, best management practices, or other measures, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall consult with the department, the Department of Health, the water management districts, representatives from affected farming groups, and environmental group representatives. Such rules must also incorporate provisions for a notice of intent to implement the practices and a system to assure the implementation of the practices, including recordkeeping requirements. 

10-00623-15

3. Where interim measures, best management practices, or other measures are adopted by rule, the effectiveness of such practices in achieving the levels of pollution reduction established in allocations developed by the department pursuant to subsection (6) and this subsection or in programs implemented pursuant to paragraph (12) (b) paragraph (13) (b) must be verified at representative sites by the department. The department shall use best professional judgment in making the initial verification that the best management practices are reasonably expected to be effective and, where applicable, must notify the appropriate water management district or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services of its initial verification before the adoption of a rule proposed pursuant to this

Page 40 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_

1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169

1170

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175

1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

paragraph. Implementation, in accordance with rules adopted under this paragraph, of practices that have been initially verified to be effective, or verified to be effective by monitoring at representative sites, by the department, shall provide a presumption of compliance with state water quality standards and release from the provisions of s. 376.307(5) for those pollutants addressed by the practices, and the department is not authorized to institute proceedings against the owner of the source of pollution to recover costs or damages associated with the contamination of surface water or groundwater caused by those pollutants. Research projects funded by the department, a water management district, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to develop or demonstrate interim measures or best management practices shall be granted a presumption of compliance with state water quality standards and a release from the provisions of s. 376.307(5). The presumption of compliance and release is limited to the research site and only for those pollutants addressed by the interim measures or best management practices. Eligibility for the presumption of compliance and release is limited to research projects on sites where the owner or operator of the research site and the department, a water management district, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services have entered into a contract or other agreement that, at a minimum, specifies the research objectives, the cost-share responsibilities of the parties, and a schedule that details the beginning and ending dates of the project.

4. Where water quality problems are demonstrated, despite the appropriate implementation, operation, and maintenance of best management practices and other measures required by rules

Page 41 of 128

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

1190 adopted under this paragraph, the department, a water management 1191 district, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 1192 Services, in consultation with the department, shall institute a 1193 reevaluation of the best management practice or other measure. 1194 Should the reevaluation determine that the best management 1195 practice or other measure requires modification, the department, 1196 a water management district, or the Department of Agriculture 1197 and Consumer Services, as appropriate, shall revise the rule to 1198 require implementation of the modified practice within a 1199 reasonable time period as specified in the rule.

10-00623-15

1200

1201

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218

- 5. Agricultural records relating to processes or methods of production, costs of production, profits, or other financial information held by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services pursuant to subparagraphs 3. and 4. or pursuant to any rule adopted pursuant to subparagraph 2. are confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Upon request, records made confidential and exempt pursuant to this subparagraph shall be released to the department or any water management district provided that the confidentiality specified by this subparagraph for such records is maintained.
- 6. The provisions of subparagraphs 1. and 2. do not preclude the department or water management district from requiring compliance with water quality standards or with current best management practice requirements set forth in any applicable regulatory program authorized by law for the purpose of protecting water quality. Additionally, subparagraphs 1. and 2. are applicable only to the extent that they do not conflict with any rules adopted by the department that are necessary to

Page 42 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702 1219 maintain a federally delegated or approved program. 1220 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of 1221 paragraph (13)(b) as paragraph (12)(b) by s. 2, ch. 2013-1222 146, Laws of Florida. 1223 Section 45. Subsection (1) of section 408.036, Florida 1224 Statutes, is amended to read: 1225 408.036 Projects subject to review; exemptions.-1226 (1) APPLICABILITY. - Unless exempt under subsection (3), all 1227 health-care-related projects, as described in paragraphs (a)-(f) 1228 paragraphs (a)-(g), are subject to review and must file an 1229 application for a certificate of need with the agency. The agency is exclusively responsible for determining whether a 1230 1231 health-care-related project is subject to review under ss. 1232 408.031-408.045. 1233 (a) The addition of beds in community nursing homes or 1234 intermediate care facilities for the developmentally disabled by 1235 new construction or alteration. 1236 (b) The new construction or establishment of additional 1237 health care facilities, including a replacement health care 1238 facility when the proposed project site is not located on the 1239 same site as or within 1 mile of the existing health care 1240 facility, if the number of beds in each licensed bed category 1241 will not increase. 1242 (c) The conversion from one type of health care facility to 1243 another, including the conversion from a general hospital, a 1244 specialty hospital, or a long-term care hospital.

(e) An increase in the number of beds for comprehensive  ${\tt Page} \ \, 43 \ \, {\tt of} \ \, 128$ 

(d) The establishment of a hospice or hospice inpatient

facility, except as provided in s. 408.043.

1245

1246

1247

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

1	<del></del>
1248	rehabilitation.
1249	(f) The establishment of tertiary health services,
1250	including inpatient comprehensive rehabilitation services.
1251	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
1252	a reference to paragraphs (a)-(f) for a reference to
1253	paragraphs (a)-(g) to conform to the repeal of paragraph
1254	(1)(g) by s. 19, ch. 2010-4, Laws of Florida.
1255	Section 46. Subsection (8) of section 408.061, Florida
1256	Statutes, is amended to read:
1257	408.061 Data collection; uniform systems of financial
1258	reporting; information relating to physician charges;
1259	confidential information; immunity
1260	(8) The identity of any health care provider, health care
1261	facility, or health insurer who submits any data which is
1262	proprietary business information to the agency pursuant to the
1263	provisions of this section shall remain confidential and exempt
1264	from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the
1265	State Constitution. As used in this section, "proprietary
1266	business information" shall include, but not be limited to,
1267	information relating to specific provider contract reimbursement
1268	information; information relating to security measures, systems,
1269	or procedures; and information concerning bids or other
1270	contractual data, the disclosure of which would impair efforts
1271	to contract for goods or services on favorable terms or would
1272	injure the affected entity's ability to compete in the
1273	marketplace. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection,
1274	any information obtained or generated pursuant to the provisions
1275	of former s. 407.61, either by the former Health Care Cost
1276	Containment Board or by the Agency for Health Care

Page 44 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

Administration upon transfer to that agency of the duties and functions of the former Health Care Cost Containment Board, is not confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Such proprietary business information may be used in published analyses and reports or otherwise made available for public disclosure in such manner as to preserve the confidentiality of the identity of the provider. This exemption shall not limit the use of any information used in conjunction with investigation or enforcement purposes under the provisions of s. 456.073. Reviser's note.—Amended to delete an obsolete provision.

Section 47. Subsection (2) of section 409.1451, Florida Statutes, as amended by section 4 of chapter 2014-39, Laws of Florida, and as amended by section 25 of chapter 2014-184, Laws of Florida, effective July 1, 2015, is reenacted and amended to read:

409.1451 The Road-to-Independence Program.-

- (2) POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION SERVICES AND SUPPORT.-
- (a) A young adult is eligible for services and support under this subsection if he or she:
- 1. Was living in licensed care on his or her 18th birthday or is currently living in licensed care; or was at least 16 years of age and was adopted from foster care or placed with a court-approved dependency guardian after spending at least 6 months in licensed care within the 12 months immediately preceding such placement or adoption;
- 2. Spent at least 6 months in licensed care before reaching his or her 18th birthday;
  - 3. Earned a standard high school diploma pursuant to s.

Page 45 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

1306	1002.3105(5), s. 1003.4281, or s. 1003.4282, or its equivalent
1307	pursuant to s. 1003.435 a special diploma pursuant to;
1308	4. Has been admitted for enrollment as a full-time student
1309	or its equivalent in an eligible postsecondary educational
1310	institution as provided in s. 1009.533. For purposes of this
1311	section, the term "full-time" means 9 credit hours or the
1312	vocational school equivalent. A student may enroll part-time if
1313	he or she has a recognized disability or is faced with another
1314	challenge or circumstance that would prevent full-time
1315	attendance. A student needing to enroll part-time for any reason
1316	other than having a recognized disability must get approval from
1317	his or her academic advisor;
1318	5. Has reached 18 years of age but is not yet 23 years of
1319	age;
1320	6. Has applied, with assistance from the young adult's
1321	caregiver and the community-based lead agency, for any other
1322	grants and scholarships for which he or she may qualify;
1323	7. Submitted a Free Application for Federal Student Aid
1324	which is complete and error free; and
1325	8. Signed an agreement to allow the department and the
1326	community-based care lead agency access to school records.
1327	(b) The amount of the financial assistance shall be as
1328	follows:
1329	1. For a young adult who does not remain in foster care and
1330	is attending a postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533,
1331	the amount is \$1,256 monthly.
1332	2. For a young adult who remains in foster care, is
1333	attending a postsecondary school, as provided in s. 1009.533,
1334	and continues to reside in a licensed foster home, the amount is

Page 46 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

the established room and board rate for foster parents. This takes the place of the payment provided for in s. 409.145(4).

- 3. For a young adult who remains in foster care, but temporarily resides away from a licensed foster home for purposes of attending a postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533, the amount is \$1,256 monthly. This takes the place of the payment provided for in s. 409.145(4).
- 4. For a young adult who remains in foster care, is attending a postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533, and continues to reside in a licensed group home, the amount is negotiated between the community-based care lead agency and the licensed group home provider.
- 5. For a young adult who remains in foster care, but temporarily resides away from a licensed group home for purposes of attending a postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533, the amount is \$1,256 monthly. This takes the place of a negotiated room and board rate.
- 6. The amount of the award may be disregarded for purposes of determining the eligibility for, or the amount of, any other federal or federally supported assistance.
- $7.\ \mbox{A}$  young adult is eligible to receive financial assistance during the months when enrolled in a postsecondary educational institution.
  - (c) Payment of financial assistance for a young adult who:
- 1. Has chosen not to remain in foster care and is attending a postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533, shall be made to the community-based care lead agency in order to secure housing and utilities, with the balance being paid directly to the young adult until such time the lead agency and the young

Page 47 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702_
1364	adult determine that the young adult can successfully manage the
1365	full amount of the assistance.
1366	2. Has remained in foster care under s. 39.6251 and who is
1367	attending postsecondary school as provided in s. 1009.533, shall
1368	be made directly to the foster parent or group home provider.
1369	3. Community-based care lead agencies or other contracted
1370	providers are prohibited from charging a fee associated with
1371	administering the Road-to-Independence payments.
1372	(d)1. The department must advertise the availability of the
1373	stipend and must provide notification of the criteria and
1374	application procedures for the stipend to children and young
1375	adults leaving, or who were formerly in, foster care;
1376	caregivers; case managers; guidance and family services
1377	counselors; principals or other relevant school administrators;
1378	and guardians ad litem.
1379	2. If the award recipient transfers from one eligible
1380	institution to another and continues to meet eligibility
1381	requirements, the award shall be transferred with the recipient.
1382	3. The department, or an agency under contract with the
1383	department, shall evaluate each Road-to-Independence award for
1384	renewal eligibility on an annual basis. In order to be eligible
1385	for a renewal award for the subsequent year, the young adult
1386	must:
1387	a. Be enrolled for or have completed the number of hours,
1388	or the equivalent, to be considered a full-time student under
1389	subparagraph (a) 4., unless the young adult qualifies for an
1390	exception under subparagraph (a)4.
1391	b. Maintain standards of academic progress as defined by
1392	the education institution, except that if the young adult's

Page 48 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

progress is insufficient to renew the award at any time during the eligibility period, the young adult may continue to be enrolled for additional terms while attempting to restore eligibility as long as progress towards the required level is maintained.

- 4. Funds may be terminated during the interim between an award and the evaluation for a renewal award if the department, or an agency under contract with the department, determines that the award recipient is no longer enrolled in an educational institution as described in subparagraph (a) 4. or is no longer a resident of this state.
- 5. The department, or an agency under contract with the department, shall notify a recipient who is terminated and inform the recipient of his or her right to appeal.
- 6. An award recipient who does not qualify for a renewal award or who chooses not to renew the award may apply for reinstatement. An application for reinstatement must be made before the young adult reaches 23 years of age. In order to be eligible for reinstatement, the young adult must meet the eligibility criteria and the criteria for award renewal for the program.

Reviser's note.—Section 25, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, purported to amend subsection (2), effective July 1, 2015, but did not publish paragraphs (b)-(d). Absent affirmative evidence of legislative intent to repeal paragraphs (b)-(d), subsection (2) is reenacted to confirm that the omission was not intended. Subparagraph (2) (a) 3. is amended to confirm the editorial deletion of the words "a special diploma pursuant to," added by s. 4, ch. 2014-39, Laws of

Page 49 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1422	Florida, following the word "or" and preceding a cite to s.
1423	1003.438, which word and cite were deleted by s. 25, ch.
1424	2014-184.
1425	Section 48. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section
1426	409.1678, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1427	409.1678 Specialized residential options for children who
1428	are victims of sexual exploitation
1429	(1) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:
1430	(c) "Sexually exploited child" means a child who has
1431	suffered sexual exploitation as defined in s. 39.01(69)(g)
1432	$\frac{39.01(68)(g)}{g}$ and is ineligible for relief and benefits under the
1433	federal Trafficking Victims Protection Act, 22 U.S.C. ss. 7101
1434	et seq.
1435	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
1436	a reference to s. $39.01(69)(g)$ for a reference to s.
1437	39.01(68)(g) added by s. 56, ch. 2014-224, Laws of Florida.
1438	Sexual exploitation of a child is defined in s.
1439	39.01(69)(g). "Secretary" is defined in s. 39.01(68), which
1440	has no paragraphs.
1441	Section 49. Paragraph (d) of subsection (13) of section
1442	409.906, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1443	409.906 Optional Medicaid services.—Subject to specific
1444	appropriations, the agency may make payments for services which
1445	are optional to the state under Title XIX of the Social Security
1446	Act and are furnished by Medicaid providers to recipients who
1447	are determined to be eligible on the dates on which the services
1448	were provided. Any optional service that is provided shall be
1449	provided only when medically necessary and in accordance with
1450	state and federal law. Optional services rendered by providers

Page 50 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted or prohibited by the agency. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent or limit the agency from adjusting fees, reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, number of visits, or number of services, or making any other adjustments necessary to comply with the availability of moneys and any limitations or directions provided for in the General Appropriations Act or chapter 216. If necessary to safeguard the state's systems of providing services to elderly and disabled persons and subject to the notice and review provisions of s. 216.177, the Governor may direct the Agency for Health Care Administration to amend the Medicaid state plan to delete the optional Medicaid service known as "Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled." Optional services may include:

(13) HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES.-

(d) The agency shall request federal approval to develop a system to require payment of premiums or other cost sharing by the parents of a child who is being served by a waiver under this subsection if the adjusted household income is greater than 100 percent of the federal poverty level. The amount of the premium or cost sharing shall be calculated using a sliding scale based on the size of the family, the amount of the parent's adjusted gross income, and the federal poverty guidelines. The premium and cost-sharing system developed by the agency shall not adversely affect federal funding to the state. After the agency receives federal approval, the Department of Children and Families may collect income information from parents of children who will be affected by this paragraph. The agency shall prepare a report to include the estimated

Page 51 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1480	operational cost of implementing the premium and cost-sharing
1481	system and the estimated revenues to be collected from parents
1482	of children in the waiver program. The report shall be delivered
1483	to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of
1484	Representatives by June 30, 2012.
1485	Reviser's note.—Amended to delete obsolete provisions.
1486	Section 50. Subsection (2) of section 409.966, Florida
1487	Statutes, is amended to read:
1488	409.966 Eligible plans; selection
1489	(2) ELIGIBLE PLAN SELECTION.—The agency shall select a
1490	limited number of eligible plans to participate in the Medicaid
1491	program using invitations to negotiate in accordance with s.
1492	287.057(1)(c) $287.057(3)(a)$ . At least 90 days before issuing an
1493	invitation to negotiate, the agency shall compile and publish a
1494	databook consisting of a comprehensive set of utilization and
1495	spending data for the 3 most recent contract years consistent
1496	with the rate-setting periods for all Medicaid recipients by
1497	region or county. The source of the data in the report must
1498	include both historic fee-for-service claims and validated data
1499	from the Medicaid Encounter Data System. The report must be
1500	available in electronic form and delineate utilization use by
1501	age, gender, eligibility group, geographic area, and aggregate
1502	clinical risk score. Separate and simultaneous procurements
1503	shall be conducted in each of the following regions:
1504	(a) Region 1, which consists of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa
1505	Rosa, and Walton Counties.
1506	(b) Region 2, which consists of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin,
1507	Gadsden, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Jefferson, Leon, Liberty,
1508	Madison, Taylor, Wakulla, and Washington Counties.

Page 52 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

1509	(c) Region 3, which consists of Alachua, Bradford, Citrus,
1510	Columbia, Dixie, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Hernando, Lafayette, Lake,
1511	Levy, Marion, Putnam, Sumter, Suwannee, and Union Counties.
1512	(d) Region 4, which consists of Baker, Clay, Duval,
1513	Flagler, Nassau, St. Johns, and Volusia Counties.
1514	(e) Region 5, which consists of Pasco and Pinellas
1515	Counties.
1516	(f) Region 6, which consists of Hardee, Highlands,
1517	Hillsborough, Manatee, and Polk Counties.
1518	(g) Region 7, which consists of Brevard, Orange, Osceola,
1519	and Seminole Counties.
1520	(h) Region 8, which consists of Charlotte, Collier, DeSoto,
1521	Glades, Hendry, Lee, and Sarasota Counties.
1522	(i) Region 9, which consists of Indian River, Martin,
1523	Okeechobee, Palm Beach, and St. Lucie Counties.
1524	(j) Region 10, which consists of Broward County.
1525	(k) Region 11, which consists of Miami-Dade and Monroe
1526	Counties.
1527	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context. Section
1528	287.057(1)(c) relates to invitation to negotiate; s.
1529	287.057(3)(a) provides an exception to receiving
1530	competitive sealed bids, competitive sealed proposals, or
1531	competitive sealed replies when purchase price exceeds a
1532	specified threshold.
1533	Section 51. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section
1534	409.986, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1535	409.986 Legislative findings and intent; child protection
1536	and child welfare outcomes; definitions
1537	(3) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this part, except as otherwise

Page 53 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702_
1538	provided, the term:
1539	(a) "Care" means services of any kind which are designed to
1540	facilitate a child remaining safely in his or her own home,
1541	returning safely to his or her own home if he or she is removed
1542	from the home, or obtaining an alternative permanent home if he
1543	or she cannot remain at home or be returned home. The term
1544	includes, but is not $\frac{be}{}$ limited to, prevention, diversion, and
1545	related services.
1546	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial deletion of the
1547	word "be."
1548	Section 52. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section
1549	409.987, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1550	409.987 Lead agency procurement.—
1551	(4) In order to serve as a lead agency, an entity must:
1552	(b) Be governed by a board of directors or a board
1553	committee composed of board members. The membership of the board
1554	of directors or board committee must be described in the bylaws
1555	or articles of incorporation of each lead agency, which must
1556	provide that at least 75 percent of the membership of the board
1557	of directors or board committee must consist of persons residing
1558	in this state, and at least 51 percent of the state residents on
1559	the board of directors must reside within the service area of
1560	the lead agency. However, for procurements of lead agency
1561	contracts initiated on or after July 1, 2014:
1562	1. At least 75 percent of the membership of the board of
1563	directors must consist of persons residing in this state, and at
1564	least 51 percent of the membership of the board of directors
1565	must consist of persons residing within the service area of the
1566	lead agency. If a board committee governs the lead agency, 100

Page 54 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

percent of its membership must consist of persons residing 1567 1568 within the service area of the lead agency. 1569 2. The powers of the board of directors or board committee 1570 include, but are not limited to, approving the lead agency's 1571 budget and setting the lead agency's operational policy and procedures. A board of directors must additionally have the 1572 1573 power to hire the lead agency's executive director, unless a 1574 board committee governs the lead agency, in which case the board 1575 committee must have the power to confirm the selection of the 1576 lead agency's executive director. 1577 Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of 1578 the word "but." 1579 Section 53. Subsection (1) of section 430.502, Florida 1580 Statutes, is reenacted to read: 1581 430.502 Alzheimer's disease; memory disorder clinics and 1582 day care and respite care programs.-1583 (1) There is established: 1584 (a) A memory disorder clinic at each of the three medical 1585 schools in this state; 1586 (b) A memory disorder clinic at a major private nonprofit 1587 research-oriented teaching hospital, and may fund a memory 1588 disorder clinic at any of the other affiliated teaching 1589 hospitals; 1590 (c) A memory disorder clinic at the Mayo Clinic in 1591 Jacksonville; 1592 (d) A memory disorder clinic at the West Florida Regional 1593 Medical Center: 1594 (e) A memory disorder clinic operated by Health First in 1595 Brevard County;

Page 55 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1596	(f) A memory disorder clinic at the Orlando Regional
1597	Healthcare System, Inc.;
1598	(g) A memory disorder center located in a public hospital
1599	that is operated by an independent special hospital taxing
1600	district that governs multiple hospitals and is located in a
1601	county with a population greater than 800,000 persons;
1602	(h) A memory disorder clinic at St. Mary's Medical Center
1603	in Palm Beach County;
1604	(i) A memory disorder clinic at Tallahassee Memorial
1605	Healthcare;
1606	(j) A memory disorder clinic at Lee Memorial Hospital
1607	created by chapter 63-1552, Laws of Florida, as amended;
1608	(k) A memory disorder clinic at Sarasota Memorial Hospital
1609	in Sarasota County;
1610	(1) A memory disorder clinic at Morton Plant Hospital,
1611	Clearwater, in Pinellas County; and
1612	(m) A memory disorder clinic at Florida Atlantic
1613	University, Boca Raton, in Palm Beach County,
1614	
1615	for the purpose of conducting research and training in a
1616	diagnostic and therapeutic setting for persons suffering from
1617	Alzheimer's disease and related memory disorders. However,
1618	memory disorder clinics funded as of June 30, 1995, shall not
1619	receive decreased funding due solely to subsequent additions of
1620	memory disorder clinics in this subsection.
1621	Reviser's note.—Section 4, ch. 2014-163, Laws of Florida,
1622	amended paragraph (1)(e) but did not publish the flush left
1623	language at the end of the subsection. Absent affirmative
1624	evidence of legislative intent to repeal it, subsection (1)

Page 56 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

1652

1653

jurisdiction:

1625 is reenacted to confirm that the omission was not intended. 1626 Section 54. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 1627 456.039, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1628 456.039 Designated health care professionals; information required for licensure.-1629 1630 (4) (a) An applicant for initial licensure must submit a set 1631 of fingerprints to the Department of Health in accordance with 1632 s. 458.311, s. 458.3115, s. 458.3124, s. 458.313, s. 459.0055, 1633 s. 460.406, or s. 461.006. 1634 Reviser's note.—Amended to facilitate correct interpretation; 1635 ss. 458.3115, 458.3124, and 458.313 do not reference the 1636 submission of fingerprints. 1637 Section 55. Paragraphs (h) and (i) of subsection (5) of 1638 section 456.074, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1639 456.074 Certain health care practitioners; immediate 1640 suspension of license.-1641 (5) The department shall issue an emergency order 1642 suspending the license of a massage therapist or establishment 1643 as defined in chapter 480 upon receipt of information that the 1644 massage therapist, a person with an ownership interest in the 1645 establishment, or, for a corporation that has more than \$250,000 1646 of business assets in this state, the owner, officer, or 1647 individual directly involved in the management of the 1648 establishment has been convicted or found quilty of, or has 1649 entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of 1650 adjudication, a felony offense under any of the following 1651 provisions of state law or a similar provision in another

(h) Former s. Section 796.03, relating to procuring a

Page 57 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

1	<del></del>
1654	person under the age of 18 for prostitution.
1655	(i) $\underline{\text{Former s.}}$ Section 796.035, relating to the selling or
1656	buying of minors into prostitution.
1657	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of ss. 796.03
1658	and 796.035 by s. 10, ch. 2014-160, Laws of Florida.
1659	Section 56. Section 479.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to
1660	read:
1661	479.03 Jurisdiction of the Department of Transportation;
1662	entry upon privately owned lands.—The territory under the
1663	jurisdiction of the department for the purpose of this chapter
1664	includes all the state. Employees, agents, or independent
1665	contractors working for the department, in the performance of
1666	their functions and duties under the provisions of this chapter,
1667	may enter into and upon any land upon which a sign is displayed,
1668	is proposed to be erected, or is being erected and make such
1669	inspections, surveys, and removals as may be relevant. Upon
1670	written notice to the landowner, operator, or person in charge
1671	of $\underline{\text{any}}$ an intervening privately owned land that the removal of
1672	an illegal outdoor advertising sign is necessary and has been
1673	authorized by a final order or results from an uncontested
1674	notice to the sign owner, the department may enter upon any
1675	intervening privately owned lands for the purposes of
1676	effectuating removal of illegal signs. The department may enter
1677	intervening privately owned lands only in circumstances where it
1678	has determined that other legal or economically feasible means
1679	of entry to the sign site are not reasonably available. Except
1680	as otherwise provided by this chapter, the department is
1681	responsible for the repair or replacement in a like manner for
1682	any physical damage or destruction of private property, other

Page 58 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_

than the sign, incidental to the department's entry upon such intervening privately owned lands.

1683

1684

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689 1690

1691

1692

1693

1694

1695

1696

1697

1698

1699

1700

1701

1702

1703

1704

1705

1706 1707

1708

1709

1710

1711

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate correct interpretation.

Section 57. Subsection (16) of section 479.16, Florida Statutes, as amended by section 18 of chapter 2014-215, Laws of Florida, and section 39 of chapter 2014-223, Laws of Florida, is amended to read:

479.16 Signs for which permits are not required.—The following signs are exempt from the requirement that a permit for a sign be obtained under this chapter but are required to comply with s. 479.11(4)-(8), and the provisions of subsections (15)-(19) may not be implemented or continued if the Federal Government notifies the department that implementation or continuation will adversely affect the allocation of federal funds to the department:

- (16) Signs placed by a local tourist-oriented business located within a rural area of <u>opportunity</u> <u>critical economic concern</u> as defined in s. 288.0656(2) which are:
- (a) Not more than 8 square feet in size or more than 4 feet in height;
- (b) Located only in rural areas on a facility that does not meet the definition of a limited access facility, as defined in s. 334.03;
- (c) Located within 2 miles of the business location and at least 500 feet apart;
- (d) Located only in two directions leading to the business; and
  - (e) Not located within the road right-of-way.

Page 59 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00622-15

i i	10-00023-13
1712	
1713	A business placing such signs must be at least 4 miles from any
1714	other business using this exemption and may not participate in
1715	any other directional signage program by the department.
1716	
1717	If the exemptions in subsections (15)-(19) are not implemented
1718	or continued due to notification from the Federal Government
1719	that the allocation of federal funds to the department will be
1720	adversely impacted, the department shall provide notice to the
1721	sign owner that the sign must be removed within 30 days after
1722	receipt of the notice. If the sign is not removed within 30 days
1723	after receipt of the notice by the sign owner, the department
1724	may remove the sign, and the costs incurred in connection with
1725	the sign removal shall be assessed against and collected from
1726	the sign owner.
1727	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the fact that the term
1728	"rural area of critical economic concern" was changed to
1729	"rural area of opportunity" in s. 288.0656 by s. 33, ch.
1730	2014-218, Laws of Florida.
1731	Section 58. Subsection (15) of section 479.16, Florida
1732	Statutes, as amended by section 11 of chapter 2014-169, Laws of
1733	Florida, is amended to read:
1734	479.16 Signs for which permits are not required.—Signs
1735	placed on benches, transit shelters, modular news racks, street
1736	light poles, public pay telephones, and waste disposal
1737	receptacles within the right-of-way, as provided under s.
1738	337.408, are exempt from this chapter. The following signs are
1739	exempt from the requirement that a permit be obtained under this
1740	chapter but must comply with s $479.11(4)-(8)$ .

Page 60 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

(15) Signs placed by a local tourist-oriented business located within a rural area of <u>opportunity critical economic concern</u> as defined in s. 288.0656(2) which are:

1741

1742

1743

1744

1745

1746

1747

1748

1749

1750

1751

1752

1753

1754 1755

1756

1757

1758 1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1764

1765

1766

1767

1768

1769

- (a) Not more than 8 square feet in size or not more than 4 feet in height;
- (b) Located only in rural areas on a facility that does not meet the definition of a limited access facility as defined by department rule;
- (c) Located within 2 miles of the business location and at least 500 feet apart;
- (d) Located only in two directions leading to the business; and
  - (e) Not located within the road right-of-way.

A business placing such signs must be at least 4 miles from any other business using this exemption and may not participate in any other directional signage program by the department.

The exemptions in subsections (14)-(18) may not be implemented or continued if the Federal Government notifies the department that implementation or continuation will adversely impact the allocation of federal funds to the department. If the exemptions in subsections (14)-(18) are not implemented or continued due to notification from the Federal Government that the allocation of federal funds to the department will be adversely impacted, the department shall provide notice to the sign owner that the sign must be removed within 30 days. If the sign is not removed within 30 days after receipt of the notice by the sign owner, the department may remove the sign, and the costs incurred in

Page 61 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

1770	connection with the sign removal shall be assessed against and
1771	collected from the sign owner.
1772	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the fact that the term
1773	"rural area of critical economic concern" was changed to
1774	"rural area of opportunity" in s. 288.0656 by s. 33, ch.
1775	2014-218, Laws of Florida.
1776	Section 59. Paragraphs (h) and (i) of subsection (7) of
1777	section 480.041, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1778	480.041 Massage therapists; qualifications; licensure;
1779	endorsement
1780	(7) The board shall deny an application for a new or
1781	renewal license if an applicant has been convicted or found
1782	guilty of, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to,
1783	regardless of adjudication, a felony offense under any of the
1784	following provisions of state law or a similar provision in
1785	another jurisdiction:
1786	(h) Former s. Section 796.03, relating to procuring a
1787	person under the age of 18 for prostitution.
1788	(i) Former s. Section 796.035, relating to the selling or
1789	buying of minors into prostitution.
1790	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of ss. 796.03
1791	and 796.035 by s. 10, ch. 2014-160, Laws of Florida.
1792	Section 60. Paragraphs (h) and (i) of subsection (8) of
1793	section 480.043, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
1794	480.043 Massage establishments; requisites; licensure;
1795	inspection
1796	(8) The department shall deny an application for a new or
1797	renewal license if a person with an ownership interest in the
1798	establishment or, for a corporation that has more than $\$250,000$

Page 62 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_

of business assets in this state, the owner, officer, or individual directly involved in the management of the establishment has been convicted or found guilty of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony offense under any of the following provisions of state law or a similar provision in another jurisdiction:

- (h) <u>Former s.</u> Section 796.03, relating to procuring a person under the age of 18 for prostitution.
- (i)  $\underline{\text{Former s.}}$  Section 796.035, relating to selling or buying of minors into prostitution.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of ss. 796.03 and 796.035 by s. 10, ch. 2014-160, Laws of Florida.

Section 61. Paragraph (a) of subsection (7) of section 482.161, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

482.161 Disciplinary grounds and actions; reinstatement.-

- (7) The department, pursuant to chapter 120, in addition to or in lieu of any other remedy provided by state or local law, may impose an administrative fine in the Class II category pursuant to s. 570.971 for a violation of this chapter or of the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. In determining the amount of fine to be levied for a violation, the following factors shall be considered:
- (a) The severity of the violation, including the probability that the death, or serious harm to the health or safety, of any person will result or has resulted; the severity of the actual or potential harm; and the extent to which this chapter or of the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter were violated;

Page 63 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

1	10-00623-15 2015/02
1828	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial deletion of the
1829	word "of."
1830	Section 62. Subsection (7) of section 487.2031, Florida
1831	Statutes, is amended to read:
1832	487.2031 Definitions.—For the purposes of this part, the
1833	term:
1834	(7) "Retaliatory action" means an action, such as
1835	dismissal, demotion, harassment, blacklisting with other
1836	employers, reducing pay or work hours, or taking away company
1837	housing, that is taken by any agricultural employer against a
1838	worker who exercises any right under the provisions of the
1839	United States Environmental Protection Agency Worker Protection
1840	Standard, 40 C.F.R. s. 170.7(b) 40 C.F.R. s. 1707(b), or this
1841	part.
1842	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate
1843	correct interpretation; 40 C.F.R. s. 170.7(b) references
1844	retaliatory actions, and 40 C.F.R. s. 1707 does not exist.
1845	Section 63. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section
1846	499.84, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1847	499.84 Minimum requirements for the storage and handling of
1848	medical gases.—
1849	(1) A facility where a medical gas is received, stored,
1850	warehoused, handled, held, offered, marketed, displayed, or
1851	transported, to avoid any negative effect on the identity,
1852	strength, quality, or purity of the medical gas, must:
1853	(f) Be located in a commercial location and not in a
1854	personal dwelling or residence location, except $\underline{\text{for}}$ $\underline{\text{that}}$ a
1855	personal dwelling location used for on-call delivery of oxygen
1856	USP for home care use if the person providing on-call delivery

Page 64 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

1857 is employed by or acting under a written contract with an entity 1858 that holds a medical oxygen retailer permit; 1859 Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of the word "for" for the word "that" to facilitate correct 1860 1861 interpretation. Section 64. Subsection (6) of section 499.91, Florida 1862 Statutes, is amended to read: 1863 1864 499.91 Prohibited acts.—A person may not perform or cause 1865 the performance of, or aid and abet in, any of the following 1866 acts: 1867 (6) The knowing and willful sale or transfer of a medical 1868 gas to a recipient who is not legally authorized to receive a 1869 medical gas, except that a violation does not exist if a 1870 permitted wholesale distributor provides oxygen to a permitted 1871 medical oxygen retail establishment that is out of compliance 1872 with the notice of location change requirements of s. 1873 499.833(3)(a) 499.834, provided that the wholesale distributor 1874 with knowledge of the violation notifies the department of the 1875 transaction by the next business day. 1876 Reviser's note.—Amended to correct a cross-reference. Section 1877 499.833(3)(a) references the change of location 1878 notification requirement; s. 499.834 references minimum 1879 qualifications for a permit. 1880 Section 65. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 1881 499.92, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1882 499.92 Criminal acts.-1883 (1) A person commits a felony of the third degree, 1884 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, 1885 if he or she:

Page 65 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
1886	(c) Knowingly engages in the wholesale distribution of, or
1887	sells, barters, brokers, or transfers, a medical gas to a person
1888	not legally authorized to purchase or receive medical gas in the
1889	jurisdiction in which the person receives the medical gas. A
1890	permitted wholesale distributor that provides oxygen to a
1891	permitted medical oxygen retail establishment that is out of
1892	compliance with only the change of location notice requirement
1893	under s. $\underline{499.833(3)(a)}$ $\underline{499.834}$ does not commit a violation of
1894	this paragraph if the wholesale distributor notifies the
1895	department of the transaction no later than the next business
1896	day; or
1897	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct a cross-reference. Section
1898	499.833(3)(a) references the change of location
1899	notification requirement; s. 499.834 references minimum
1900	qualifications for a permit.
1901	Section 66. Subsection (2) of section 509.032, Florida
1902	Statutes, is reenacted to read:
1903	509.032 Duties
1904	(2) INSPECTION OF PREMISES.—
1905	(a) The division has jurisdiction and is responsible for
1906	all inspections required by this chapter. The division is
1907	responsible for quality assurance. The division shall inspect
1908	each licensed public lodging establishment at least biannually,
1909	except for transient and nontransient apartments, which shall be
1910	inspected at least annually. Each establishment licensed by the
1911	division shall be inspected at such other times as the division
1912	determines is necessary to ensure the public's health, safety,
1913	and welfare. The division shall, by no later than July 1, 2014,
1914	adopt by rule a risk-based inspection frequency for each

Page 66 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

1915 licensed public food service establishment. The rule must 1916 require at least one, but not more than four, routine 1917 inspections that must be performed annually, and may include 1918 guidelines that consider the inspection and compliance history 1919 of a public food service establishment, the type of food and 1920 food preparation, and the type of service. The division shall 1921 annually reassess the inspection frequency of all licensed 1922 public food service establishments. Public lodging units 1923 classified as vacation rentals or timeshare projects are not 1924 subject to this requirement but shall be made available to the 1925 division upon request. If, during the inspection of a public 1926 lodging establishment classified for renting to transient or 1927 nontransient tenants, an inspector identifies vulnerable adults 1928 who appear to be victims of neglect, as defined in s. 415.102, 1929 or, in the case of a building that is not equipped with 1930 automatic sprinkler systems, tenants or clients who may be 1931 unable to self-preserve in an emergency, the division shall 1932 convene meetings with the following agencies as appropriate to 1933 the individual situation: the Department of Health, the 1934 Department of Elderly Affairs, the area agency on aging, the 1935 local fire marshal, the landlord and affected tenants and 1936 clients, and other relevant organizations, to develop a plan 1937 that improves the prospects for safety of affected residents 1938 and, if necessary, identifies alternative living arrangements 1939 such as facilities licensed under part II of chapter 400 or 1940 under chapter 429. 1941

(b) For purposes of performing required inspections and the enforcement of this chapter, the division has the right of entry and access to public lodging establishments and public food

1942

1943

Page 67 of 128

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702

1944 service establishments at any reasonable time.

1945

1946

1947

1948

- (c) Public food service establishment inspections shall be conducted to enforce provisions of this part and to educate, inform, and promote cooperation between the division and the establishment.
- 1949 (d) The division shall adopt and enforce sanitation rules 1950 consistent with law to ensure the protection of the public from 1951 food-borne illness in those establishments licensed under this 1952 chapter. These rules shall provide the standards and 1953 requirements for obtaining, storing, preparing, processing, 1954 serving, or displaying food in public food service 1955 establishments, approving public food service establishment 1956 facility plans, conducting necessary public food service 1957 establishment inspections for compliance with sanitation 1958 regulations, cooperating and coordinating with the Department of 1959 Health in epidemiological investigations, and initiating 1960 enforcement actions, and for other such responsibilities deemed 1961 necessary by the division. The division may not establish by 1962 rule any regulation governing the design, construction, 1963 erection, alteration, modification, repair, or demolition of any 1964 public lodging or public food service establishment. It is the 1965 intent of the Legislature to preempt that function to the 1966 Florida Building Commission and the State Fire Marshal through 1967 adoption and maintenance of the Florida Building Code and the 1968 Florida Fire Prevention Code. The division shall provide 1969 technical assistance to the commission in updating the 1970 construction standards of the Florida Building Code which govern 1971 public lodging and public food service establishments. Further, 1972 the division shall enforce the provisions of the Florida

Page 68 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

Building Code which apply to public lodging and public food service establishments in conducting any inspections authorized by this part. The division, or its agent, shall notify the local firesafety authority or the State Fire Marshal of any readily observable violation of a rule adopted under chapter 633 which relates to public lodging establishments or public food establishments, and the identification of such violation does not require any firesafety inspection certification.

- (e)1. Relating to facility plan approvals, the division may establish, by rule, fees for conducting plan reviews and may grant variances from construction standards in hardship cases, which variances may be less restrictive than the provisions specified in this section or the rules adopted under this section. A variance may not be granted pursuant to this section until the division is satisfied that:
- a. The variance shall not adversely affect the health of the public.
- $\ensuremath{\text{b. No}}$  reasonable alternative to the required construction exists.
- c. The hardship was not caused intentionally by the action of the applicant.
- 2. The division's advisory council shall review applications for variances and recommend agency action. The division shall make arrangements to expedite emergency requests for variances, to ensure that such requests are acted upon within 30 days of receipt.
- 3. The division shall establish, by rule, a fee for the cost of the variance process. Such fee shall not exceed \$150 for routine variance requests and \$300 for emergency variance

Page 69 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702 2002 requests. 2003 (f) In conducting inspections of establishments licensed 2004 under this chapter, the division shall determine if each coin-2005 operated amusement machine that is operated on the premises of a licensed establishment is properly registered with the 2006 2007 Department of Revenue. Each month the division shall report to 2008 the Department of Revenue the sales tax registration number of 2009 the operator of any licensed establishment that has on location 2010 a coin-operated amusement machine and that does not have an 2011 identifying certificate conspicuously displayed as required by 2012 s. 212.05(1)(h). 2013 (g) In inspecting public food service establishments, the 2014 department shall provide each inspected establishment with the 2015 food-recovery brochure developed under s. 595.420. 2016 Reviser's note.—Section 2, ch. 2014-133, Laws of Florida, 2017 amended paragraph (2)(a) but inadvertently failed to 2018 incorporate the amendment made to the paragraph by s. 1, 2019 ch. 2013-147, Laws of Florida, which became effective on 2020 July 1, 2014. Since there was no intent to set aside the 2021 amendment by s. 1, ch. 2013-147, subsection (2) is 2022 reenacted to confirm that the omission was not intended. 2023 Section 67. Subsection (5) of section 514.0115, Florida 2024 Statutes, is amended to read: 2025 514.0115 Exemptions from supervision or regulation; 2026 variances.-2027 (5) The department may grant variances from any rule 2028 adopted under this chapter pursuant to procedures adopted by 2029 department rule. The department may also grant, pursuant to

Page 70 of 128

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

procedures adopted by department rule, variances from the

2030

2015702

10-00623-15

2031 provisions of the Florida Building Code specifically pertaining to public swimming pools and bathing places when requested by 2032 2033 the pool owner or the pool owner's their representative to 2034 relieve hardship in cases involving deviations from the Florida 2035 Building Code provisions, when it is shown that the hardship was not caused intentionally by the action of the applicant, where 2036 2037 no reasonable alternative exists, and the health and safety of 2038 the pool patrons is not at risk. 2039 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the immediately preceding 2040 context. 2041 Section 68. Paragraph (h) of subsection (2) of section 538.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2042 2043 538.03 Definitions; applicability.-2044 (2) This chapter does not apply to: 2045 (h) Any person who sells household personal property as an 2046 agent for the property owner or the property owner's their 2047 representative pursuant to a written agreement at that person's 2048 2049 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the immediately preceding 2050 context. 2051 Section 69. Subsection (8) of section 539.001, Florida 2052 Statutes, is reenacted to read: 2053 539.001 The Florida Pawnbroking Act.-2054 (8) PAWNBROKER TRANSACTION FORM.-2055 (a) At the time the pawnbroker enters into any pawn or purchase transaction, the pawnbroker shall complete a pawnbroker 2056 2057 transaction form for such transaction, including an indication 2058 of whether the transaction is a pawn or a purchase, and the pledgor or seller shall sign such completed form. The agency 2059

Page 71 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

2015702

2060	must approve the design and format of the pawnbroker transaction
2061	form, which must be 8 $1/2$ inches x 11 inches in size and elicit
2062	the information required under this section. In completing the
2063	pawnbroker transaction form, the pawnbroker shall record the
2064	following information, which must be typed or written indelibly
2065	and legibly in English.
2066	(b) The front of the pawnbroker transaction form must
2067	include:
2068	1. The name and address of the pawnshop.
2069	2. A complete and accurate description of the pledged goods
2070	or purchased goods, including the following information, if
2071	applicable:
2072	a. Brand name.
2073	b. Model number.
2074	c. Manufacturer's serial number.
2075	d. Size.
2076	e. Color, as apparent to the untrained eye.
2077	f. Precious metal type, weight, and content, if known.
2078	g. Gemstone description, including the number of stones.
2079	h. In the case of firearms, the type of action, caliber or
2080	gauge, number of barrels, barrel length, and finish.
2081	i. Any other unique identifying marks, numbers, names, or
2082	letters.
2083	
2084	Notwithstanding sub-subparagraphs ai., in the case of multiple
2085	items of a similar nature delivered together in one transaction
2086	which do not bear serial or model numbers and which do not
2087	include precious metal or gemstones, such as musical or video
2088	recordings, books, and hand tools, the description of the items

Page 72 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702 2089 is adequate if it contains the quantity of items and a 2090 description of the type of items delivered. 2091 3. The name, address, home telephone number, place of 2092 employment, date of birth, physical description, and right thumbprint of the pledgor or seller. 2093 2094 4. The date and time of the transaction. 5. The type of identification accepted from the pledgor or 2095 2096 seller, including the issuing agency and the identification 2097 number. 2098 6. In the case of a pawn: 2099 a. The amount of money advanced, which must be designated 2100 as the amount financed; 2101 b. The maturity date of the pawn, which must be 30 days 2102 after the date of the pawn; 2103 c. The default date of the pawn and the amount due on the 2104 default date; 2105 d. The total pawn service charge payable on the maturity 2106 date, which must be designated as the finance charge; 2107 e. The amount financed plus the finance charge that must be 2108 paid to redeem the pledged goods on the maturity date, which 2109 must be designated as the total of payments; 2110 f. The annual percentage rate, computed according to the 2111 regulations adopted by the Federal Reserve Board under the 2112 federal Truth in Lending Act; and 2113 g. The front or back of the pawnbroker transaction form must include a statement that: 2114 2115 (I) Any personal property pledged to a pawnbroker within

Page 73 of 128

this state which is not redeemed within 30 days following the maturity date of the pawn, if the 30th day is not a business

2116

2117

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
2118	day, then the following business day, is automatically forfeited
2119	to the pawnbroker, and absolute right, title, and interest in
2120	and to the property vests in and is deemed conveyed to the
2121	pawnbroker by operation of law, and no further notice is
2122	necessary;
2123	(II) The pledgor is not obligated to redeem the pledged
2124	goods; and
2125	(III) If the pawnbroker transaction form is lost,
2126	destroyed, or stolen, the pledgor must immediately advise the
2127	issuing pawnbroker in writing by certified or registered mail,
2128	return receipt requested, or in person evidenced by a signed
2129	receipt.
2130	(IV) A pawn may be extended upon mutual agreement of the
2131	parties.
2132	7. In the case of a purchase, the amount of money paid for
2133	the goods or the monetary value assigned to the goods in
2134	connection with the transaction.
2135	8. A statement that the pledgor or seller of the item
2136	represents and warrants that it is not stolen, that it has no
2137	liens or encumbrances against it, and that the pledgor or seller
2138	is the rightful owner of the goods and has the right to enter
2139	into the transaction. Any person who knowingly gives false
2140	verification of ownership or gives a false or altered
2141	identification and who receives money from a pawnbroker for
2142	goods sold or pledged commits:
2143	a. If the value of the money received is less than \$300, a
2144	felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s.
2145	775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
2146	b. If the value of the money received is \$300 or more, a

Page 74 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702 2147 felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 2148 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 2149 (c) A pawnbroker transaction form must provide a space for 2150 the imprint of the right thumbprint of the pledgor or seller and 2151 a blank line for the signature of the pledgor or seller. 2152 (d) At the time of the pawn or purchase transaction, the 2153 pawnbroker shall deliver to the pledgor or seller an exact copy 2154 of the completed pawnbroker transaction form. 2155 Reviser's note.—Section 17, ch. 2014-147, Laws of Florida, 2156 purported to amend paragraphs (4)(a), (7)(b) and (d), and 2157 (8) (b) but did not publish paragraph (8) (b). Absent 2158 affirmative evidence of legislative intent to repeal it, 2159 subsection (8) is reenacted to confirm that the omission 2160 was not intended. 2161 Section 70. Subsection (43) of section 570.07, Florida 2162 Statutes, is amended to read: 2163 570.07 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; 2164 functions, powers, and duties.—The department shall have and 2165 exercise the following functions, powers, and duties: 2166 (43) In cooperation with the Institute of Food and 2167 Agricultural Sciences at the University of Florida and the 2168 College of Agriculture and Food Sciences at the Florida 2169 Agricultural and Mechanical University, to annually provide to 2170 the State Board of Education and the Department of Education 2171 information and industry certifications for farm occupations to 2172 be considered for placement on the CAPE Industry Certification 2173 Funding List and the CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification

certifications provided by the department must be based upon the  $$\operatorname{\mathtt{Page}}$$  75 of 128

Funding List pursuant to s. 1008.44. Information and industry

2174

2175

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
2176	best available data.
2177	Reviser's note.—Amended to insert the word "CAPE" to conform to
2178	the complete names of the funding lists in s. 1008.44 as
2179	amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida.
2180	Section 71. Subsection (2) of section 570.482, Florida
2181	Statutes, is amended to read:
2182	570.482 Citrus Inspection Trust Fund.—
2183	(2) Funds to be credited to and uses of the trust fund
2184	shall be administered in accordance with ss. 570.481, 573.118,
2185	581.091, 601.28, 601.281, and 601.59, and 603.011.
2186	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
2187	570.481 as s. 603.011 by s. 90, ch. 2014-150, Laws of
2188	Florida.
2189	Section 72. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section
2190	597.020, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2191	597.020 Shellfish processors; regulation
2192	(1) The department may:
2193	(c) License or certify, for a fee determined by rule,
2194	facilities used for processing oysters, clams, mussels,
2195	scallops, and crabs, and may levy an administrative fine in the
2196	Class I category pursuant to s. 570.971 for each violation, for
2197	each day the violation exists, or <del>to</del> suspend or revoke such
2198	licenses or certificates upon satisfactory evidence of a
2199	violation of rules adopted pursuant to this section, and $\ensuremath{\text{to}}$
2200	seize and destroy any adulterated or misbranded shellfish
2201	products as defined by rule.
2202	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial deletions of
2203	the word "to" to improve clarity.
2204	Section 73. Subsection (3) of section 605.0712, Florida

Page 76 of 128

2015702\_\_

10-00623-15

2205	Statutes, is amended to read:
2206	605.0712 Other claims against a dissolved limited liability
2207	company
2208	(3) A claim that is not barred by this section, s. $\underline{605.0711}$
2209	608.0711, or another statute limiting actions, may be enforced:
2210	(a) Against a dissolved limited liability company, to the
2211	extent of its undistributed assets; and
2212	(b) Except as otherwise provided in s. 605.0713, if assets
2213	of the limited liability company have been distributed after
2214	dissolution, against a member or transferee to the extent of
2215	that person's proportionate share of the claim or of the
2216	company's assets distributed to the member or transferee after
2217	dissolution, whichever is less, but a person's total liability
2218	for all claims under this subsection may not exceed the total
2219	amount of assets distributed to the person after dissolution.
2220	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error and conform
2221	to the fact that chapter 608, the Florida Limited Liability
2222	Company Act, repealed by s. 5, ch. 2013-180, Laws of
2223	Florida, did not contain a s. 608.0711. Section 2, ch.
2224	2013-180, created the Florida Revised Limited Liability
2225	Company Act; s. 605.0711 contains language relating to
2226	barred claims.
2227	Section 74. Subsection (2) of section 605.0805, Florida
2228	Statutes, is amended to read:
2229	605.0805 Proceeds and expenses
2230	(2) If a derivative action under s. $\underline{605.0802}$ $\underline{608.0802}$ is
2231	successful in whole or in part, the court may award the
2232	plaintiff reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney
2233	fees and costs, from the recovery of the limited liability

Page 77 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2234	company.
2235	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error and conform
2236	to the fact that chapter 608, the Florida Limited Liability
2237	Company Act, repealed by s. 5, ch. 2013-180, Laws of
2238	Florida, did not contain a s. 608.0802. Section 2, ch.
2239	2013-180, created the Florida Revised Limited Liability
2240	Company Act; s. 605.0802 contains language relating to
2241	derivative actions.
2242	Section 75. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section
2243	624.523, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2244	624.523 Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund
2245	(1) There is created in the State Treasury a trust fund
2246	designated "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund" to which shall be
2247	credited all payments received on account of the following
2248	items:
2249	(e) All payments received on account of items provided for
2250	under respective provisions of s. 624.501, as follows:
2251	1. Subsection (1) (certificate of authority of insurer).
2252	2. Subsection (2) (charter documents of insurer).
2253	3. Subsection (3) (annual license tax of insurer).
2254	4. Subsection (4) (annual statement of insurer).
2255	5. Subsection (5) (application fee for insurance
2256	representatives).
2257	6. The "appointment fee" portion of any appointment
2258	provided for under paragraphs (6)(a) and (b) (insurance
2259	representatives, property, marine, casualty and surety
2260	insurance, and agents).
2261	7. Paragraph (6)(c) (nonresident agents).
2262	8. Paragraph (6)(d) (service representatives).

Page 78 of 128

```
10-00623-15
                                                                  2015702
2263
            9. The "appointment fee" portion of any appointment
2264
      provided for under paragraph (7)(a) (life insurance agents,
2265
      original appointment, and renewal or continuation of
2266
      appointment).
2267
            10. Paragraph (7) (b) (nonresident agent license).
2268
            11. The "appointment fee" portion of any appointment
      provided for under paragraph (8)(a) (health insurance agents,
2269
2270
       agent's appointment, and renewal or continuation fee).
2271
            12. Paragraph (8) (b) (nonresident agent appointment).
2272
            13. The "appointment fee" portion of any appointment
2273
      provided for under subsections (9) and (10) (limited licenses
2274
       and fraternal benefit society agents).
2275
            14. Subsection (11) (vending machines).
2276
           14.15. Subsection (11) (12) (surplus lines agent).
2277
            15.16. Subsection (12) (13) (adjusters' appointment).
2278
            16.17. Subsection (13) (14) (examination fee).
2279
           17.18. Subsection (14) (15) (temporary license and
2280
       appointment as agent or adjuster).
2281
            18.19. Subsection (15) (16) (reissuance, reinstatement,
2282
      etc.).
2283
            19.<del>20.</del> Subsection (16) <del>(17)</del> (additional license
2284
      continuation fees).
2285
            20.<del>21.</del> Subsection (17) <del>(18)</del> (filing application for permit
2286
       to form insurer).
2287
            21.22. Subsection (18) (19) (license fee of rating
2288
      organization).
2289
            22.<del>23.</del> Subsection (19) <del>(20)</del> (miscellaneous services).
2290
            23.24. Subsection (20) (21) (insurance agencies).
2291
      Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s.
```

Page 79 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2292	624.501(11) by s. 2, ch. 2001-142, Laws of Florida.
2293	Section 76. Paragraph (g) of subsection (5) of section
2294	625.1212, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2295	625.1212 Valuation of policies and contracts issued on or
2296	after the operative date of the valuation manual
2297	(5) MINIMUM STANDARD OF VALUATION
2298	(g) An insurer that adopted a standard of valuation
2299	producing greater aggregate reserves than those calculated
2300	according to the minimum standard provided under this section
2301	may, with the approval of the office, adopt a lower standard of
2302	valuation, but such standard may not be lower than the minimum
2303	provided in this subsection. For purposes of this subsection,
2304	holding additional reserves previously determined by an
2305	appointed actuary to be necessary to render the opinion required
2306	by subsection $\underline{\text{(4)}}$ $\overline{\text{(3)}}$ may not be deemed to be the adoption of a
2307	higher standard of valuation.
2308	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error and
2309	facilitate correct interpretation. The requirement that
2310	each insurer must annually submit the opinion of a
2311	qualified actuary is found in subsection (4). Subsection
2312	(3) contains information on reserve valuations.
2313	Section 77. Subsection (3) of section 626.0428, Florida
2314	Statutes, is amended to read:
2315	626.0428 Agency personnel powers, duties, and limitations
2316	(3) An employee or an authorized representative located at
2317	a designated branch of an agent or agency may not initiate
2318	contact with any person for the purpose of soliciting insurance
2319	unless licensed and appointed as an agent or customer
2320	representative. As to title insurance, an employee of an agent

Page 80 of 128

	10-00623-15 2015702_
2321	or agency may not initiate contact with any individual proposed
2322	insured for the purpose of soliciting title insurance unless
2323	licensed as a title insurance agent or exempt from such
2324	licensure pursuant to s. $626.8417(4)$ and $(5)$ .
2325	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
2326	626.8417(4), which contained paragraphs (a), (b), and (c),
2327	as s. $626.8417(4)$ , $(5)$ , and $(6)$ , respectively, by s. 7, ch.
2328	2014-112, Laws of Florida, and to conform to context.
2329	Former paragraphs (4)(a) and (b), now subsections (4) and
2330	(5), contained exemptions; paragraph (4)(c), now subsection
2331	(6), did not.
2332	Section 78. Paragraph (d) of subsection (3) of section
2333	627.062, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2334	627.062 Rate standards
2335	(3)
2336	(d)1. The following categories or kinds of insurance and
2337	types of commercial lines risks are not subject to paragraph
2338	(2)(a) or paragraph (2)(f):
2339	a. Excess or umbrella.
2340	b. Surety and fidelity.
2341	c. Boiler and machinery and leakage and fire extinguishing
2342	equipment.
2343	d. Errors and omissions.
2344	e. Directors and officers, employment practices, fiduciary
2345	liability, and management liability.
2346	f. Intellectual property and patent infringement liability.
2347	g. Advertising injury and Internet liability insurance.
2348	h. Property risks rated under a highly protected risks
2349	rating plan.

Page 81 of 128

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

1	<del></del>
2350	i. General liability.
2351	j. Nonresidential property, except for collateral
2352	protection insurance as defined in s. 624.6085.
2353	k. Nonresidential multiperil.
2354	1. Excess property.
2355	m. Burglary and theft.
2356	n. Medical malpractice for a facility that is not a
2357	hospital licensed under chapter 395, a nursing home licensed
2358	under part II of chapter 400, or an assisted living facility
2359	licensed under part I of chapter 429.
2360	o. Medical malpractice for a health care practitioner who
2361	is not a dentist licensed under chapter 466, a physician
2362	licensed under chapter 458, an osteopathic physician licensed
2363	under chapter 459, a chiropractic physician licensed under
2364	chapter 460, a podiatric physician licensed under chapter 461, a
2365	pharmacist licensed under chapter 465, or a pharmacy technician
2366	registered under chapter 465.
2367	p. Any other commercial lines categories or kinds of
2368	insurance or types of commercial lines risks that the office
2369	determines should not be subject to paragraph (2)(a) or
2370	paragraph (2)(f) because of the existence of a competitive
2371	market for such insurance $\underline{\text{or}}_{\mathcal{T}}$ similarity of such insurance to
2372	other categories or kinds of insurance not subject to paragraph
2373	(2)(a) or paragraph (2)(f), or to improve the general
2374	operational efficiency of the office.
2375	2. Insurers or rating organizations shall establish and use
2376	rates, rating schedules, or rating manuals to allow the insurer
2377	a reasonable rate of return on insurance and risks described in
2378	subparagraph 1. which are written in this state.

Page 82 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

- 3. An insurer shall notify the office of any changes to rates for insurance and risks described in subparagraph 1. within 30 days after the effective date of the change. The notice must include the name of the insurer, the type or kind of insurance subject to rate change, and the average statewide percentage change in rates. Actuarial data with regard to rates for such risks must be maintained by the insurer for 2 years after the effective date of changes to those rates and are subject to examination by the office. The office may require the insurer to incur the costs associated with an examination. Upon examination, the office, in accordance with generally accepted and reasonable actuarial techniques, shall consider the rate factors in paragraphs (2)(b), (c), and (d) and the standards in paragraph (2)(e) to determine if the rate is excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.
- 4. A rating organization shall notify the office of any changes to loss cost for insurance and risks described in subparagraph 1. within 30 days after the effective date of the change. The notice must include the name of the rating organization, the type or kind of insurance subject to a loss cost change, loss costs during the immediately preceding year for the type or kind of insurance subject to the loss cost change, and the average statewide percentage change in loss cost. Actuarial data with regard to changes to loss cost for risks not subject to paragraph (2) (a) or paragraph (2) (f) must be maintained by the rating organization for 2 years after the effective date of the change and are subject to examination by the office. The office may require the rating organization to incur the costs associated with an examination. Upon

Page 83 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

2408	examination, the office, in accordance with generally accepted
2409	and reasonable actuarial techniques, shall consider the rate
2410	factors in paragraphs (2)(b)-(d) and the standards in paragraph
2411	(2)(e) to determine if the rate is excessive, inadequate, or
2412	unfairly discriminatory.
2413	Reviser's note.—Amended to improve clarity.
2414	Section 79. Paragraph (e) of subsection (4) of section
2415	627.745, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2416	627.745 Mediation of claims.—
2417	(4) The department shall deny an application, or suspend or
2418	revoke its approval, of a mediator to serve in such capacity if
2419	the department finds that one or more of the following grounds
2420	exist:
2421	(e) Violation of any provision of this code or of a lawful
2422	order or rule of the department, violation of the Florida Rules
2423	<u>for</u> of Certified and Court-Appointed Mediators, or aiding,
2424	instructing, or encouraging another party in committing such a
2425	violation.
2426	
2427	The department may adopt rules to administer this subsection.
2428	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
2429	the word "for" for the word "of" to conform to the correct
2430	name of the Florida Rules for Certified and Court-Appointed
2431	Mediators.
2432	Section 80. Subsection (1) of section 627.797, Florida
2433	Statutes, is amended to read:
2434	627.797 Exempt agent list.—
2435	(1) Every insurer shall file with the department a list
2436	containing the name and address of each appointed agent who is

Page 84 of 128

SB 702 Florida Senate - 2015

	10-00623-15 2015702
2437	exempt from licensure under s. $626.8417(4)$ and $(5)$ and who
2438	issues or countersigns binders, commitments, title insurance
2439	policies, or guarantees of title.
2440	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
2441	626.8417(4), which contained paragraphs (a), (b), and (c),
2442	as s. 626.8417(4), (5), and (6), respectively, by s. 7, ch.
2443	2014-112, Laws of Florida, and to conform to context.
2444	Former paragraphs (4)(a) and (b), now subsections (4) and
2445	(5), contained exemptions; paragraph (4)(c), now subsection
2446	(6), did not.
2447	Section 81. Effective October 1, 2015, paragraph (c) of
2448	subsection (10) of section 662.121, Florida Statutes, is amended
2449	to read:
2450	662.121 Application for licensed family trust company;
2451	fees.—An applicant seeking to operate as a licensed family trust
2452	company must file an application with the office on forms
2453	prescribed by the office, accompanied by a nonrefundable \$10,000
2454	application fee to be deposited into the Financial Institutions'
2455	Regulatory Trust Fund pursuant to s. 655.049 for the purpose of
2456	administering this chapter. The application must contain or be
2457	accompanied by:
2458	(10) A statement signed by the applicant, or by the
2459	individual signing on behalf of the proposed licensed family
2460	trust company, under penalty of perjury, affirming that the
2461	following statements are true:
2462	(c) No director, officer, manager, or member acting in a
2463	managerial capacity has been convicted of, $\underline{\text{or}}$ pled guilty or
2464	nolo contendere, regardless of whether adjudication of guilt is
2465	entered by the court, to a violation of the financial

Page 85 of 128

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2466	institutions codes, including s. 655.50, chapter 896, or similar
2467	state or federal law or related rule, or to a crime involving
2468	fraud, misrepresentation, or moral turpitude.
2469	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of
2470	the word "or."
2471	Section 82. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (3) of
2472	section 662.122, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2473	662.122 Registration of a family trust company or a foreign
2474	licensed family trust company
2475	(3) The registration application required under this
2476	section for a family trust company $\underline{\text{or}}$ and a foreign licensed
2477	family trust company must be accompanied by a nonrefundable
2478	registration fee of \$5,000.
2479	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate
2480	correct interpretation.
2481	Section 83. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (1) of
2482	section 662.1225, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2483	662.1225 Requirements for a family trust company, licensed
2484	family trust company, $\underline{\text{or}}$ and foreign licensed family trust
2485	company
2486	(1) A family trust company $\underline{\text{or}}$ and a licensed family trust
2487	company shall maintain:
2488	(a) A principal office physically located in this state
2489	where original or true copies of all records and accounts of the
2490	family trust company or licensed family trust company may be
2491	accessed and made readily available for examination by the
2492	office in accordance with this chapter. A family trust company
2493	or licensed family trust company may also maintain one or more
2494	branch offices within or outside of this state.

Page 86 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

(b) A registered agent who has an office in this state at the street address of the registered agent.

 $% \left( 0\right) =0$  (c) All applicable state and local business licenses, charters, and permits.

2495

2496

2497

2498

2499

2500

2501

2502

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

2518

2519

2520

2521

2522

2523

- (d) A deposit account with a state-chartered or national financial institution that has a principal or branch office in this state.
- Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate correct interpretation.

Section 84. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (1) of section 662.130, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

662.130 Powers of family trust companies, licensed family trust companies, and foreign licensed family trust companies.

- (1) A family trust company or and a licensed family trust company may, for its eligible members and individuals:
- (a) Act as a sole or copersonal representative, executor, or curator for probate estates being administered in a state or jurisdiction other than this state.
- (b) Act as an attorney in fact or agent under a power of attorney, other than a power of attorney governed by chapter  $709\,$
- (c) Except as provided in s. 662.131, act within or outside this state as a sole fiduciary or cofiduciary, including acting as a trustee, advisory agent, assignee, assignee for the benefit of creditors, authenticating agent, bailee, bond or indenture trustee, conservator, conversion agent, custodian, escrow agent, fiscal or paying agent, financial advisor, guardian, investment advisor or manager, managing agent, purchase agent, receiver, registrar, safekeeping or subscription agent, transfer agent,

Page 87 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702 2524 except for public companies, warrant agent, or similar 2525 capacities generally performed by corporate trustees, and in so 2526 acting possess, purchase, sell, invest, reinvest, safekeep, or 2527 otherwise manage or administer the real or personal property of 2528 eligible members and individuals. 2529 (d) Exercise the powers of a corporation or limited 2530 liability company incorporated or organized under the laws of 2531 this state, or qualified to transact business as a foreign 2532 corporation or limited liability company under the laws of this 2533 state, which are reasonably necessary to enable it to fully 2534 exercise, in accordance with commonly accepted customs and 2535 usages, a power conferred under this chapter. 2536 (e) Delegate duties and powers, including investment 2537 functions under s. 518.112, in accordance with the powers 2538 granted to a trustee under chapter 736 or other applicable law, 2539 and retain agents, attorneys, accountants, investment advisers, or other individuals or entities to advise or assist the family 2540 2541 trust company, licensed family trust company, or foreign 2542 licensed family trust company in the exercise of its powers and 2543 duties under this chapter and chapter 736. Such exercise of 2544 power may include, but is not limited to, retaining a bank trust 2545 department, or a public trust company, other than another family 2546 trust company, licensed family trust company, or foreign

(f) Perform all acts necessary for exercising the powers enumerated in this section or authorized by this chapter and other applicable laws of this state.

2551 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate
2552 correct interpretation.

licensed family trust company.

2547

2548

2549

2550

Page 88 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_ Section 85. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (1) of

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559 2560

2561

2562

2563

2564 2565

2566

2567 2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

section 662.141, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
662.141 Examination, investigations, and fees.—The office may conduct an examination or investigation of a family trust company, licensed family trust company, or foreign licensed family trust company at any time it deems necessary to determine whether a family trust company, licensed family trust company, foreign licensed family trust company, or family trust company—affiliated person has violated or is about to violate any provision of this chapter or rules adopted by the commission pursuant to this chapter, or any applicable provision of the financial institution codes or rules adopted by the commission pursuant to such codes.

(1) The office shall conduct an examination of a licensed family trust company, family trust company, or and foreign licensed family trust company at least once every 18 months. Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate correct interpretation.

Section 86. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (1) of section 662.146, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

662.146 Confidentiality of books and records.-

- (1) The books and records of a family trust company, licensed family trust company, or and foreign licensed family trust company are confidential and shall be made available for inspection and examination only:
  - (a) To the office or its authorized representative;
  - (b) To any person authorized to act for the company;
- (c) As compelled by a court, pursuant to a subpoena issued pursuant to the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure, the Florida

Page 89 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
2582	Rules of Criminal Procedure, or the Federal Rules of Civil
2583	Procedure or pursuant to a subpoena issued in accordance with
2584	state or federal law. Before the production of the books and
2585	records of a family trust company, licensed family trust
2586	company, or foreign licensed family trust company, the party
2587	seeking production must reimburse the company for the reasonable
2588	costs and fees incurred in compliance with the production. If
2589	the parties disagree regarding the amount of reimbursement, the
2590	party seeking the records may request the court having
2591	jurisdiction to set the amount of reimbursement;
2592	(d) Pursuant to a subpoena, to any federal or state law
2593	enforcement or prosecutorial instrumentality authorized to
2594	investigate suspected criminal activity;
2595	(e) As authorized by the board of directors, if in
2596	corporate form, or the managers, if in limited liability company
2597	form; or
2598	(f) As provided in subsection (2).
2599	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate
2600	correct interpretation.
2601	Section 87. Effective October 1, 2015, subsection (1) of
2602	section 662.147, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2603	662.147 Records relating to the office examination; limited
2604	restrictions on public access
2605	(1) A family trust company, licensed family trust company,
2606	$\underline{\text{or}}$ and foreign licensed family trust company shall keep at the
2607	office it is required to maintain pursuant to s. 662.1225 full
2608	and complete records of the names and residences of all the
2609	shareholders or members of the trust company and the number of
2610	shares or membership units held by each, as applicable, as well

Page 90 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

as the ownership percentage of each shareholder or member, as the case may be. The records are subject to the inspection of all the shareholders or members of the trust company, and the officers authorized to assess taxes under state authority, during the normal business hours of the trust company. A current list of shareholders or members shall be made available to the office's examiners for their inspection and, upon the request of the office, shall be submitted to the office.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate correct interpretation.

Section 88. Subsection (1) of section 680.528, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

680.528 Lessor's damages for nonacceptance or repudiation.-

- (1) Except as otherwise provided with respect to damages liquidated in the lease agreement (s. 680.504) or otherwise determined pursuant to agreement of the parties (ss. 671.102(2) and 680.503 580.503), if a lessor elects to retain the goods or a lessor elects to dispose of the goods and the disposition is by lease agreement that for any reason does not qualify for treatment under s. 680.527(2), or is by sale or otherwise, the lessor may recover from the lessee as damages a default of the type described in s. 680.523(1) or (3)(a), or if agreed, for other default of the lessee:
- (a) Accrued and unpaid rent as of the date of default if the lessee has never taken possession of the goods, or, if the lessee has taken possession of the goods, as of the date the lessor repossesses the goods or an earlier date on which the lessee makes a tender of the goods to the lessor.
  - (b) The present value as of the date determined under

Page 91 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

2640	paragraph (a) of the total rent for the then remaining lease
2641	term of the original lease agreement minus the present value as
2642	of the same date of the market rent at the place where the goods
2643	were located on that date computed for the same lease term.
2644	(c) Any incidental damages allowed under s. 680.53, less
2645	expenses saved in consequence of the lessee's default.
2646	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an erroneous reference.
2647	Section 580.503 does not exist; s. 680.503 relates to
2648	modification or impairment of rights and remedies relating
2649	to lease agreements.
2650	Section 89. Subsection (6) of section 718.116, Florida
2651	Statutes, is reenacted to read:
2652	718.116 Assessments; liability; lien and priority;
2653	interest; collection
2654	(6)(a) The association may bring an action in its name to
2655	foreclose a lien for assessments in the manner a mortgage of
2656	real property is foreclosed and may also bring an action to
2657	recover a money judgment for the unpaid assessments without
2658	waiving any claim of lien. The association is entitled to
2659	recover its reasonable attorney's fees incurred in either a lien
2660	foreclosure action or an action to recover a money judgment for
2661	unpaid assessments.
2662	(b) No foreclosure judgment may be entered until at least
2663	30 days after the association gives written notice to the unit
2664	owner of its intention to foreclose its lien to collect the
2665	unpaid assessments. The notice must be in substantially the
2666	following form:
2667	
2668	DELINQUENT ASSESSMENT

Page 92 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

This letter is to inform you a Claim of Lien has been filed against your property because you have not paid the ...(type of assessment)... assessment to ...(name of association).... The association intends to foreclose the lien and collect the unpaid amount within 30 days of this letter being provided to you.

You owe the interest accruing from ...(month/year)... to the present. As of the date of this letter, the total amount due with interest is \$..... All costs of any action and interest from this day forward will also be charged to your account.

Any questions concerning this matter should be directed to ...(insert name, addresses, and telephone numbers of association representative)....

If this notice is not given at least 30 days before the foreclosure action is filed, and if the unpaid assessments, including those coming due after the claim of lien is recorded, are paid before the entry of a final judgment of foreclosure, the association shall not recover attorney's fees or costs. The notice must be given by delivery of a copy of it to the unit owner or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the unit owner at his or her last known address; and, upon such mailing, the notice shall be deemed to have been given, and the court shall proceed with the foreclosure action and may award attorney's fees and costs as

Page 93 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00622-15

	10-00023-13
2698	permitted by law. The notice requirements of this subsection are
2699	satisfied if the unit owner records a notice of contest of lien
2700	as provided in subsection (5). The notice requirements of this
2701	subsection do not apply if an action to foreclose a mortgage on
2702	the condominium unit is pending before any court; if the rights
2703	of the association would be affected by such foreclosure; and if
2704	actual, constructive, or substitute service of process has been
2705	made on the unit owner.
2706	(c) If the unit owner remains in possession of the unit
2707	after a foreclosure judgment has been entered, the court, in its
2708	discretion, may require the unit owner to pay a reasonable
2709	rental for the unit. If the unit is rented or leased during the
2710	pendency of the foreclosure action, the association is entitled
2711	to the appointment of a receiver to collect the rent. The
2712	expenses of the receiver shall be paid by the party which does
2713	not prevail in the foreclosure action.
2714	(d) The association has the power to purchase the
2715	condominium parcel at the foreclosure sale and to hold, lease,
2716	mortgage, or convey it.
2717	Reviser's note.—Section 3, ch. 2014-146, Laws of Florida,
2718	purported to amend subsection (6) but did not publish
2719	paragraphs (c) and (d). Absent affirmative evidence of
2720	legislative intent to repeal them, subsection (6) is
2721	reenacted to confirm that the omission was not intended.
2722	Section 90. Subsection (4) of section 721.13, Florida
2723	Statutes, is amended to read:
2724	721.13 Management
2725	(4) The managing entity shall maintain among its records
2726	and provide to the division upon request a complete list of the

Page 94 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

2727 names and addresses of all purchasers and owners of timeshare 2728 units in the timeshare plan. The managing entity shall update 2729 this list no less frequently than quarterly. Pursuant to 2730 paragraph (3)(d), the managing entity may not publish this 2731 owner's list or provide a copy of it to any purchaser or to any 2732 third party other than the division. However, the managing 2733 entity shall mail to those persons listed on the owner's list 2734 materials provided by any purchaser, upon the written request of 2735 that purchaser, if the purpose of the mailing is to advance 2736 legitimate owners' association business, such as a proxy 2737 solicitation for any purpose, including the recall of one or 2738 more board members elected by the owners or the discharge of the 2739 manager or management firm. The use of any proxies solicited in 2740 this manner must comply with the provisions of the timeshare 2741 instrument and this chapter. A mailing requested for the purpose 2742 of advancing legitimate owners' association business shall occur 2743 within 30 days after receipt of a request from a purchaser. The 2744 board of administration of the owners' association shall be 2745 responsible for determining the appropriateness of any mailing 2746 requested pursuant to this subsection. The purchaser who 2747 requests the mailing must reimburse the owners' association in 2748 advance for the owners' association's actual costs in performing 2749 the mailing. It shall be a violation of this chapter and, if 2750 applicable, of part VIII of chapter 468, for the board of 2751 administration or the manager or management firm to refuse to 2752 mail any material requested by the purchaser to be mailed, 2753 provided the sole purpose of the materials is to advance 2754 legitimate owners' association business. If the purpose of the 2755 mailing is a proxy solicitation to recall one or more board

Page 95 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2756	members elected by the owners or to discharge the manager or
2757	management firm and the managing entity does not mail the
2758	materials within 30 days after receipt of a request from a
2759	purchaser, the circuit court in the county where the timeshare
2760	plan is located may, upon application from the requesting
2761	purchaser, summarily order the mailing of the materials solely
2762	related to the recall of one or more board members elected by
2763	the owners or the discharge of the manager or management firm.
2764	The court shall dispose of an application on an expedited basis.
2765	In the event of such an order, the court may order the managing
2766	entity to pay the purchaser's costs, including attorney's fees
2767	reasonably incurred to enforce the purchaser's rights, unless
2768	the managing entity can prove it refused the mailing in good
2769	faith because of a reasonable basis for doubt about the
2770	legitimacy of the mailing.
2771	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent error and
2772	facilitate correct interpretation. This section was amended
2773	by s. 20 of Committee Substitute for Committee Substitute
2774	for House Bill 593, which became ch. 2000-302, Laws of
2775	Florida. Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 908, a
2776	similar bill that did not pass during the 2000 Regular
2777	Session, also amended this section. Both bills struck the
2778	phrase "initiate a mailing" after the word "shall," but
2779	only Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 908 added the
2780	word "mail" to replace the phrase. That change was not
2781	carried over to Committee Substitute for Committee
2782	Substitute for House Bill 593, which became ch. 2000-302.
2783	Section 91. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and subsection
2784	(2) of section 775.0862, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 96 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702 2785 775.0862 Sexual offenses against students by authority 2786 figures; reclassification .-2787 (1) As used in this section, the term: (b) "School" has the same meaning as provided in s. 1003.01 2788 2789 and includes a private school as defined in s. 1002.01, a 2790 voluntary prekindergarten education program as described in s. 2791 1002.53(3), early learning programs, a public school as 2792 described in s. 402.3025(1), the Florida School for the Deaf and 2793 the Blind, and the Florida Virtual School established under s. 2794 1002.37, and a K-8 Virtual School established under s. 1002.415. 2795 The term does not include facilities dedicated exclusively to 2796 the education of adults. 2797 (2) The felony degree of a violation of an offense listed 2798 in s. 943.0435(1)(a)1.a., unless the offense is a violation of 2799 s. 794.011(4)(e) 7.  $\frac{794.011(4)(g)}{(g)}$  or s. 810.145(8)(a) 2., shall be 2800 reclassified as provided in this section if the offense is 2801 committed by an authority figure of a school against a student 2802 of the school. 2803 Reviser's note.—Paragraph (1)(b) is amended to conform to the 2804 repeal of s. 1002.415 by s. 29, ch. 2014-39, Laws of 2805 Florida. Subsection (2) is amended to conform to the redesignation of s. 794.011(4)(g) as s. 794.011(4)(e)7. by 2806 2807 s. 3, ch. 2014-4, Laws of Florida. 2808 Section 92. Paragraph (d) of subsection (10) of section 2809 775.21, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2810 775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.-2811 (10) PENALTIES.-

Page 97 of 128

violation of this section may be prosecuted for the act or

(d) A sexual predator who commits any act or omission in

2812

2813

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2814	omission in the county in which the act or omission was
2815	committed, $\underline{\text{in}}$ the county of the last registered address of the
2816	sexual predator, $\underline{\text{in}}$ the county in which the conviction occurred
2817	for the offense or offenses that meet the criteria for
2818	designating a person as a sexual predator, in the county where
2819	the sexual predator was released from incarceration, or in the
2820	county of the intended address of the sexual predator as
2821	reported by the predator prior to his or her release from
2822	incarceration. In addition, a sexual predator may be prosecuted
2823	for any such act or omission in the county in which he or she
2824	was designated a sexual predator.
2825	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context.
2826	Section 93. Section 775.25, Florida Statutes, is amended to
2827	read:
2828	775.25 Prosecutions for acts or omissions.—A sexual
2829	predator or sexual offender who commits any act or omission in
2830	violation of s. 775.21, s. 943.0435, s. 944.605, s. 944.606, s.
2831	944.607, or former s. 947.177 may be prosecuted for the act or
2832	omission in the county in which the act or omission was
2833	committed, $\underline{\text{in}}$ the county of the last registered address of the
2834	sexual predator or sexual offender, $\underline{\text{in}}$ the county in which the
2835	conviction occurred for the offense or offenses that meet the
2836	criteria for designating a person as a sexual predator or sexual
2837	offender, in the county where the sexual predator or sexual
2838	offender was released from incarceration, or in the county of
2839	the intended address of the sexual predator or sexual offender
2840	as reported by the predator or offender prior to his or her
2841	release from incarceration. In addition, a sexual predator may
2842	be prosecuted for any such act or omission in the county in

Page 98 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

2843 which he or she was designated a sexual predator. 2844 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context. 2845 Section 94. Subsection (1) of section 784.078, Florida 2846 Statutes, is amended to read: 784.078 Battery of facility employee by throwing, tossing, 2847 2848 or expelling certain fluids or materials.-2849 (1) As used in this section, the term "facility" means a 2850 state correctional institution defined in s. 944.02(8) 2851 944.02(6); a private correctional facility defined in s. 944.710 2852 or under chapter 957; a county, municipal, or regional jail or 2853 other detention facility of local government under chapter 950 or chapter 951; or a secure facility operated and maintained by 2854 2855 the Department of Corrections or the Department of Juvenile 2856 Justice. 2857 Reviser's note.-Amended to correct an erroneous reference. Section 944.02(8) defines "state correctional institution;" 2858 2859 s. 944.02(6) defines "prisoner." 2860 Section 95. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 2861 787.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2862 787.02 False imprisonment; false imprisonment of child 2863 under age 13, aggravating circumstances.-2864 (3) (a) A person who commits the offense of false 2865 imprisonment upon a child under the age of 13 and who, in the 2866 course of committing the offense, commits any offense enumerated 2867 in subparagraphs 1.-5., commits a felony of the first degree, 2868 punishable by imprisonment for a term of years not exceeding 2869 life or as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 2870 1. Aggravated child abuse, as defined in s. 827.03; 2871 2. Sexual battery, as defined in chapter 794, against the

Page 99 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
2872	child;
2873	3. Lewd or lascivious battery, lewd or lascivious
2874	molestation, lewd or lascivious conduct, or lewd or lascivious
2875	exhibition, in violation of s. 800.04 or s. 847.0135(5);
2876	4. A violation of former s. 796.03 or s. 796.04, relating
2877	to prostitution, upon the child;
2878	5. Exploitation of the child or allowing the child to be
2879	exploited, in violation of s. 450.151; or
2880	6. A violation of s. $\frac{787.06(3)(g)}{(3)(g)} = \frac{878.06(3)(g)}{(g)}$ relating to
2881	human trafficking.
2882	Reviser's note.—Amended to correct an apparent typographical
2883	error and conform to context. Section 20, ch. 2014-160,
2884	Laws of Florida, added subparagraph 6. with the cross-
2885	reference to s. 878.06(3)(g); s. 878.06 does not exist.
2886	Section 19, ch. 2014-160, amended s. 787.01(3)(a) to add a
2887	subparagraph 6., with similar language and context as
2888	subparagraph 6. in this section, relating to human
2889	trafficking with a cross-reference to s. $787.06(3)(g)$ ; s.
2890	787.06 relates to human trafficking.
2891	Section 96. Paragraph (g) of subsection (3) of section
2892	787.06, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2893	787.06 Human trafficking.—
2894	(3) Any person who knowingly, or in reckless disregard of
2895	the facts, engages in human trafficking, or attempts to engage
2896	in human trafficking, or benefits financially by receiving
2897	anything of value from participation in a venture that has
2898	subjected a person to human trafficking:
2899	(g) For commercial sexual activity in which any child under
2900	the age of 18, or in which any person who is mentally defective

Page 100 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

2901 or mentally incapacitated as those terms are defined in s. 2902 794.011(1), is involved commits a life felony, punishable as 2903 provided in s. 775.082(3)(a)6.  $\frac{775.082(3)}{(a)5.}$ , s. 775.083, or 2904 s. 775.084. 2905 2906 For each instance of human trafficking of any individual under 2907 this subsection, a separate crime is committed and a separate 2908 punishment is authorized. 2909 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the editorial substitution 2910 of a reference to s. 775.082(3)(a)6. for a reference to s. 2911 775.082(3)(a)5. Section 1, ch. 2014-220, Laws of Florida, 2912 and s. 8, ch. 2014-160, Laws of Florida, added new 2913 subparagraph 5. language to paragraph (a); the added 2914 language by the two acts was different in substance, and 2915 the subparagraph 5. added by s. 8, ch. 2014-160, which is 2916 the same law that added the reference to s. 775.082(3)(a)5. 2917 here, was redesignated as subparagraph 6. by the editors. 2918 Section 97. Paragraph (g) of subsection (6) of section 2919 921.1402, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2920 921.1402 Review of sentences for persons convicted of 2921 specified offenses committed while under the age of 18 years.-2922 (6) Upon receiving an application from an eligible juvenile 2923 offender, the court of original sentencing jurisdiction shall 2924 hold a sentence review hearing to determine whether the juvenile 2925 offender's sentence should be modified. When determining if it 2926 is appropriate to modify the juvenile offender's sentence, the 2927 court shall consider any factor it deems appropriate, including 2928 all of the following: 2929 (g) Whether the juvenile offender has successfully obtained

Page 101 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
2930	a <u>high school equivalency diploma</u> general educational
2931	development certificate or completed another educational,
2932	technical, work, vocational, or self-rehabilitation program, if
2933	such a program is available.
2934	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the fact that the term
2935	"general educational development certificate" was changed
2936	to "high school equivalency diploma" in existing Florida
2937	Statutes text by ch. 2014-20, Laws of Florida, pursuant to
2938	s. 38, ch. 2013-51, Laws of Florida.
2939	Section 98. Subsection (2) of section 940.031, Florida
2940	Statutes, is amended to read:
2941	940.031 Clemency counsel when sentence of death imposed.—
2942	(2) The appointed attorney shall be compensated by the
2943	board, not to exceed \$10,000, for attorney fees and costs
2944	incurred in representing the person for relief by executive
2945	clemency, with compensation to be paid out of the General
2946	Revenue Fund from funds budgeted to the $\underline{{ t Florida}}$ $\underline{{ t Parole}}$
2947	Commission on Offender Review.
2948	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the renaming of the Parole
2949	Commission as the Florida Commission on Offender Review by
2950	ch. 2014-191, Laws of Florida.
2951	Section 99. Paragraph (b) of subsection (9) of section
2952	943.0435, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2953	943.0435 Sexual offenders required to register with the
2954	department; penalty
2955	(9)
2956	(b) A sexual offender who commits any act or omission in
2957	violation of this section may be prosecuted for the act or
2958	omission in the county in which the act or omission was

Page 102 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_

committed, <u>in</u> the county of the last registered address of the sexual offender, <u>in</u> the county in which the conviction occurred for the offense or offenses that meet the criteria for designating a person as a sexual offender, in the county where the sexual offender was released from incarceration, or in the county of the intended address of the sexual offender as reported by the offender prior to his or her release from incarceration.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context.

Section 100. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 944.275, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

944.275 Gain-time.-

(4)

2959

2960

2961

2962

2963

2964

2965

2966

2967

2968

2969

2970

2971

2972

2973

2974

2975

2976

2977

2978

2979

2980

2981

2982

2983

2984

2985

2986

2987

- (b) For each month in which an inmate works diligently, participates in training, uses time constructively, or otherwise engages in positive activities, the department may grant incentive gain-time in accordance with this paragraph. The rate of incentive gain-time in effect on the date the inmate committed the offense which resulted in his or her incarceration shall be the inmate's rate of eligibility to earn incentive gain-time throughout the period of incarceration and shall not be altered by a subsequent change in the severity level of the offense for which the inmate was sentenced.
- 1. For sentences imposed for offenses committed prior to January 1, 1994, up to 20 days of incentive gain-time may be granted. If granted, such gain-time shall be credited and applied monthly.
- 2. For sentences imposed for offenses committed on or after January 1, 1994, and before October 1, 1995:

Page 103 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702 2988 a. For offenses ranked in offense severity levels 1 through 2989 7, under former s. 921.0012 or former s. 921.0013, up to 25 days 2990 of incentive gain-time may be granted. If granted, such gain-2991 time shall be credited and applied monthly. 2992 b. For offenses ranked in offense severity levels 8, 9, and 2993 10, under former s. 921.0012 or former s. 921.0013, up to 20 2994 days of incentive gain-time may be granted. If granted, such 2995 gain-time shall be credited and applied monthly. 2996 3. For sentences imposed for offenses committed on or after 2997 October 1, 1995, the department may grant up to 10 days per 2998 month of incentive gain-time, except that no prisoner is eligible to earn any type of gain-time in an amount that would 2999 3000 cause a sentence to expire, end, or terminate, or that would 3001 result in a prisoner's release, prior to serving a minimum of 85 3002 percent of the sentence imposed. For purposes of this 3003 subparagraph, credits awarded by the court for time physically 3004 incarcerated shall be credited toward satisfaction of 85 percent 3005 of the sentence imposed. Except as provided by this section, a 3006 prisoner shall not accumulate further gain-time awards at any 3007 point when the tentative release date is the same as that date 3008 at which the prisoner will have served 85 percent of the 3009 sentence imposed. State prisoners sentenced to life imprisonment 3010 shall be incarcerated for the rest of their natural lives, 3011 unless granted pardon or clemency. 3012 Reviser's note.—Amended to provide clarity and facilitate 3013 correct interpretation. Sections 921.0012 and 921.0013 were 3014 repealed by s. 21, ch. 2009-20, Laws of Florida. 3015 Section 101. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section

Page 104 of 128

960.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3016

2015702

10-00623-15

```
3017
            960.03 Definitions; ss. 960.01-960.28.-As used in ss.
3018
      960.01-960.28, unless the context otherwise requires, the term:
3019
            (3) "Crime" means:
3020
            (b) A violation of s. 316.193, s. 316.027(2) \frac{316.027(1)}{100}, s.
3021
      327.35(1), s. 782.071(1)(b), or s. 860.13(1)(a) which results in
3022
      physical injury or death; however, an act involving the
3023
      operation of a motor vehicle, boat, or aircraft which results in
      injury or death does not constitute a crime for the purpose of
3024
3025
      this chapter unless the injury or death was intentionally
3026
      inflicted through the use of the vehicle, boat, or aircraft.
3027
      Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of s.
3028
            316.027(1) as s. 316.027(2) by s. 2, ch. 2014-225, Laws of
3029
           Florida.
3030
           Section 102. Subsection (5) of section 960.065, Florida
3031
      Statutes, is amended to read:
3032
            960.065 Eligibility for awards.-
3033
            (5) A person is not ineligible for an award pursuant to
3034
      paragraph (2)(a), paragraph (2)(b), or paragraph (2)(c) if that
3035
      person is a victim of sexual exploitation of a child as defined
3036
      in s. 39.01(69)(g) \frac{39.01(68)(g)}{}.
3037
      Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
3038
           a reference to s. 39.01(69)(g) for a reference to s.
3039
           39.01(68)(q). Sexual exploitation of a child is defined in
3040
           s. 39.01(69)(g). "Secretary" is defined in s. 39.01(68),
3041
           which has no paragraphs.
3042
           Section 103. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
3043
      961.06, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3044
            961.06 Compensation for wrongful incarceration.-
3045
            (1) Except as otherwise provided in this act and subject to
```

Page 105 of 128

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00623-15

3046	the limitations and procedures prescribed in this section, a
3047	person who is found to be entitled to compensation under the
3048	provisions of this act is entitled to:
3049	(b) A waiver of tuition and fees for up to 120 hours of
3050	instruction at any career center established under s. 1001.44,
3051	any Florida College System institution community college as
3052	defined in s. 1000.21(3), or any state university as defined in
3053	s. 1000.21(6), if the wrongfully incarcerated person meets and
3054	maintains the regular admission requirements of such career
3055	center, Florida College System institution community college, or
3056	state university; remains registered at such educational
3057	institution; and makes satisfactory academic progress as defined
3058	by the educational institution in which the claimant is
3059	enrolled;
3060	
3061	The total compensation awarded under paragraphs (a), (c), and
3062	(d) may not exceed \$2 million. No further award for attorney's
3063	fees, lobbying fees, costs, or other similar expenses shall be
3064	made by the state.
3065	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context. Referenced s.
3066	1000.21(3) defines "Florida College System institution,"
3067	not "community college." Chapters 2008-52 and 2009-228,
3068	Laws of Florida, transitioned references from community
3069	colleges to Florida College System institutions.
3070	Section 104. Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section
3071	985.0301, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3072	985.0301 Jurisdiction
3073	(5)(a) Notwithstanding s. $743.07$ , and except as provided in
3074	paragraph (b), when the jurisdiction of any child who is alleged

Page 106 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

to have committed a delinquent act or violation of law is obtained, the court shall retain jurisdiction to dispose  $\underline{\text{of}}$  a case, unless relinquished by its order, until the child reaches 19 years of age, with the same power over the child which the court had before the child became an adult.

Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of the word "of."

Section 105. Subsection (5) of section 985.265, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

985.265 Detention transfer and release; education; adult jails.—

- (5) The court shall order the delivery of a child to a jail or other facility intended or used for the detention of adults:
- (a) When the child has been transferred or indicted for criminal prosecution as an adult under part X, except that the court may not order or allow a child alleged to have committed a misdemeanor who is being transferred for criminal prosecution pursuant to either s. 985.556 or s. 985.557 to be detained or held in a jail or other facility intended or used for the detention of adults; however, such child may be held temporarily in a detention facility; or
- (b) When a child taken into custody in this state is wanted by another jurisdiction for prosecution as an adult.

The child shall be housed separately from adult inmates to prohibit a child from having regular contact with incarcerated adults, including <u>trusties</u> <u>trustees</u>. "Regular contact" means sight and sound contact. Separation of children from adults shall permit no more than haphazard or accidental contact. The

Page 107 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015/02
3104	receiving jail or other facility shall contain a separate
3105	section for children and shall have an adequate staff to
3106	supervise and monitor the child's activities at all times.
3107	Supervision and monitoring of children includes physical
3108	observation and documented checks by jail or receiving facility
3109	supervisory personnel at intervals not to exceed 10 minutes.
3110	This subsection does not prohibit placing two or more children
3111	in the same cell. Under no circumstances shall a child be placed
3112	in the same cell with an adult.
3113	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
3114	the word "trusties" for the word "trustees" to conform to
3115	context.
3116	Section 106. Paragraph (h) of subsection (2) of section
3117	1002.395, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3118	1002.395 Florida Tax Credit Scholarship Program
3119	(2) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:
3120	(h) "Household income" has the same meaning as the term
3121	"income" $\underline{\mathtt{as}}$ $\underline{\mathtt{is}}$ defined in the Income Eligibility Guidelines for
3122	free and reduced price meals under the National School Lunch
3123	Program in 7 C.F.R. part 210 as published in the Federal
3124	Register by the United States Department of Agriculture.
3125	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
3126	the word "as" for the word "is."
3127	Section 107. Paragraph (b) of subsection (8) of section
3128	1003.4203, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3129	1003.4203 Digital materials, CAPE Digital Tool
3130	certificates, and technical assistance
3131	(8) PARTNERSHIPS.—
3132	(b) Third-party assessment providers and career and

Page 108 of 128

10-00623-15

professional academy curricula providers are encouraged to provide annual training to staff of the Department of Education, staff of school district offices, instructional staff of public schools, including charter schools, and other appropriate administrative staff through face-to-face training models; through online, video conferencing training models; and through state, regional, or conference presentations.

Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial insertion of the word "through" to improve clarity.

Section 108. Paragraph (c) of subsection (10) of section 1003.4282, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1003.4282 Requirements for a standard high school diploma.—
(10) COHORT TRANSITION TO NEW GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of this section, in addition to applying to students entering grade 9 in the 2013-2014 school year and thereafter, shall also apply to students entering grade 9 before the 2013-2014 school year, except as otherwise provided in this subsection.

- (c) A student entering grade 9 in the 2011-2012 school year must earn:
- 1. Four credits in English/ELA. A student must pass the statewide, standardized grade 10 Reading assessment, or earn a concordant score, in order to graduate with a standard high school diploma.
- 2. Four credits in mathematics, which must include Algebra I and Geometry. A student who takes Algebra I after the 2010-2011 school year must pass the statewide, standardized Algebra I EOC assessment, or earn a comparative score, in order to earn a standard high school diploma. A student who takes Algebra I or

Page 109 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

Geometry after the 2010-2011 school year must take the statewide, standardized EOC assessment but is not required to pass the Algebra I or Geometry EOC assessment in order to earn course credit. A student's performance on the Algebra I or Geometry EOC assessment is not required to constitute 30 percent of the student's final course grade. A student who earns an industry certification for which there is a statewide college credit articulation agreement approved by the State Board of Education may substitute the certification for one mathematics credit. Substitution may occur for up to two mathematics credits, except for Algebra I and Geometry.

10-00623-15

- 3. Three credits in science, two of which must have a laboratory component. One of the science credits must be Biology I. A student who takes Biology I after the 2010-2011 school year must take the statewide, standardized Biology I EOC assessment but is not required to pass the assessment in order to earn course credit. A student's performance on the assessment is not required to constitute 30 percent of the student's final course grade. A student who earns an industry certification for which there is a statewide college credit articulation agreement approved by the State Board of Education may substitute the certification for one science credit, except for Biology I.
- 4. Three credits in social studies of which one credit in

  World History, one credit in United States History, one-half

  credit in United States Government, and one-half credit in

  economics are required. A student who takes United States

  History after the 2011-2012 school year student must take the

  statewide, standardized United States History EOC assessment,

  but the student's performance on the assessment is not required

Page 110 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

to constitute 30 percent of the student's final course grade.

- 5. One credit in fine or performing arts, speech and debate, or practical arts as provided in paragraph (3) (e).
- 6. One credit in physical education as provided in paragraph (3)(f).
  - 7. Eight credits in electives.
  - 8. One online course as provided in subsection (4).

Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial deletion of the word "student."

Section 109. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 1003.493, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1003.493 Career and professional academies and career-themed courses.—

(1)

(b) A "career-themed course" is a course, or a course in a series of courses, that leads to an industry certification identified in the <u>CAPE</u> Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to rules adopted by the State Board of Education.

Career-themed courses have industry-specific curriculum aligned directly to priority workforce needs established by the regional workforce board or the Department of Economic Opportunity. School districts shall offer at least two career-themed courses, and each secondary school is encouraged to offer at least one career-themed course. The Florida Virtual School is encouraged to develop and offer rigorous career-themed courses as appropriate. Students completing a career-themed course must be provided opportunities to earn postsecondary credit if the credit for the career-themed course can be articulated to a postsecondary institution approved to operate in the state.

Page 111 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
3220	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the
3221	CAPE Industry Certification Funding List authorized by s.
3222	1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184,
3223	Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to the name of the
3224	Industry Certification Funding List.
3225	Section 110. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section
3226	1003.4935, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3227	1003.4935 Middle grades career and professional academy
3228	courses and career-themed courses
3229	(2) Each middle grades career and professional academy or
3230	career-themed course must be aligned with at least one high
3231	school career and professional academy or career-themed course
3232	offered in the district and maintain partnerships with local
3233	business and industry and economic development boards. Middle
3234	grades career and professional academies and career-themed
3235	courses must:
3236	(a) Lead to careers in occupations designated as high-
3237	skill, high-wage, and high-demand in the $\underline{ ext{CAPE}}$ Industry
3238	Certification Funding List approved under rules adopted by the
3239	State Board of Education;
3240	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the
3241	CAPE Industry Certification Funding List authorized by s.
3242	1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184,
3243	Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to the name of the
3244	Industry Certification Funding List.
3245	Section 111. Paragraph (j) of subsection (2) of section
3246	1003.51, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3247	1003.51 Other public educational services.—
3248	(2) The State Board of Education shall adopt rules

Page 112 of 128

articulating expectations for effective education programs for students in Department of Juvenile Justice programs, including, but not limited to, education programs in juvenile justice prevention, day treatment, residential, and detention programs. The rule shall establish policies and standards for education programs for students in Department of Juvenile Justice programs and shall include the following:

(j) Qualifications of instructional staff, procedures for the selection of instructional staff, and procedures for consistent instruction and qualified staff year round.

the selection of instructional staff, and procedures for consistent instruction and qualified staff year round. Qualifications shall include those for instructors of CAPE courses, standardized across the state, and shall be based on state certification, local school district approval, and industry-recognized certifications as identified on the CAPE Industry Certification Funding List. Procedures for the use of noncertified instructional personnel who possess expert knowledge or experience in their fields of instruction shall be established.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the CAPE Industry Certification Funding List authorized by s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to the name of the Industry Certification Funding List.

Section 112. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 1003.5716, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1003.5716 Transition to postsecondary education and career opportunities.—All students with disabilities who are 3 years of age to 21 years of age have the right to a free, appropriate public education. As used in this section, the term "IEP" means

Page 113 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

3278	individual education plan.
3279	(2) Beginning not later than the first IEP to be in effect
3280	when the student attains the age of 16, or younger if determined
3281	appropriate by the parent and the IEP team, the IEP must include
3282	the following statements that must be updated annually:
3283	(b) A statement of intent to receive a standard high school
3284	diploma before the student attains the age of 22 and a
3285	description of how the student will fully meet the requirements
3286	in <del>s. 1003.428 or</del> s. 1003.4282, <del>as applicable,</del> including, but
3287	not limited to, a portfolio pursuant to s. 1003.4282(11)(b)
3288	which meets the criteria specified in State Board of Education
3289	rule. The IEP must also specify the outcomes and additional
3290	benefits expected by the parent and the IEP team at the time of
3291	the student's graduation.
3292	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeal of s. 1003.428
3293	by s. 38, ch. 2014-39, Laws of Florida.
3294	Section 113. Subsection (3) of section 1005.33, Florida
3295	Statutes, is amended to read:
3296	1005.33 License period and renewal
3297	(3) On the effective date of this act, an institution that,
3298	in 2002, held the status of "Permission to Operate" under s.
3299	246.093, Florida Statutes 2001, has 90 days to seek and obtain
3300	licensure from the commission. Ninety days after this act takes
3301	effect, that status no longer authorizes an institution to
3302	operate in Florida.
3303	Reviser's note.—Amended to delete an obsolete provision.
3304	Section 114. Subsection (11) of section 1007.271, Florida
3305	Statutes, is amended to read:
3306	1007.271 Dual enrollment programs.—

Page 114 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

enrollment through which eligible secondary students enroll full time in a career center or a Florida College System institution in postsecondary programs leading to industry certifications, as listed in the <u>CAPE</u> Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to s. 1008.44, which are creditable toward the high school diploma and the certificate or associate degree. Participation in the career early admission program is limited to students who have completed a minimum of 4 semesters of full-time secondary enrollment, including studies undertaken in the ninth grade. Students enrolled pursuant to this section are exempt from the payment of registration, tuition, and laboratory fees.

Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List

CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List authorized by s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to the name of the Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List.

Section 115. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 1008.22, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1008.22 Student assessment program for public schools.-

(3) STATEWIDE, STANDARDIZED ASSESSMENT PROGRAM.—The Commissioner of Education shall design and implement a statewide, standardized assessment program aligned to the core curricular content established in the Next Generation Sunshine State Standards. The commissioner also must develop or select and implement a common battery of assessment tools that will be used in all juvenile justice education programs in the state.

## Page 115 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

1	10-00623-15 2015702_
3336	These tools must accurately measure the core curricular content
3337	established in the Next Generation Sunshine State Standards.
3338	Participation in the assessment program is mandatory for all
3339	school districts and all students attending public schools,
3340	including adult students seeking a standard high school diploma
3341	under s. 1003.4282 and students in Department of Juvenile
3342	Justice education programs, except as otherwise provided by law.
3343	If a student does not participate in the assessment program, the
3344	school district must notify the student's parent and provide the
3345	parent with information regarding the implications of such
3346	nonparticipation. The statewide, standardized assessment program
3347	shall be designed and implemented as follows:
3348	(b) End-of-course (EOC) assessments.—EOC assessments must
3349	be statewide, standardized, and developed or approved by the
3350	Department of Education as follows:
3351	1. Statewide, standardized EOC assessments in mathematics
3352	shall be administered according to this subparagraph. Beginning

shall be administered according to this subparagraph. Beginning with the 2010-2011 school year, all students enrolled in Algebra I must take the Algebra I EOC assessment. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (c), beginning with students entering grade 9 in the 2011-2012 school year, a student who is enrolled in Algebra I must earn a passing score on the Algebra I EOC assessment or attain a comparative score as authorized under subsection (8) in order to earn a standard high school diploma. In order to earn a standard high school diploma, a student who has not earned a passing score on the Algebra I EOC assessment must earn a passing score on the assessment retake or a comparative score as authorized under subsection (8). Beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, all students enrolled in

Page 116 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

Geometry must take the Geometry EOC assessment. Middle grades students enrolled in Algebra I, Geometry, or Biology I must take the statewide, standardized EOC assessment for those courses and shall not take the corresponding subject and grade-level statewide, standardized assessment. When a statewide, standardized EOC assessment in Algebra II is administered, all students enrolled in Algebra II must take the EOC assessment. Pursuant to the commissioner's implementation schedule, student performance on the Algebra II EOC assessment constitutes 30 percent of a student's final course grade.

- 2. Statewide, standardized EOC assessments in science shall be administered according to this subparagraph. Beginning with the 2011-2012 school year, all students enrolled in Biology I must take the Biology I EOC assessment. Beginning with students entering grade 9 in the 2013-2014 school year, performance on the Biology I EOC assessment constitutes 30 percent of the student's final course grade.
- 3. Beginning with the 2013-2014 school year, each student's performance on the statewide, standardized middle grades Civics EOC assessment constitutes 30 percent of the student's final course grade in civics education.
- 4. The commissioner may select one or more nationally developed comprehensive examinations, which may include examinations for a College Board Advanced Placement course, International Baccalaureate course, or Advanced International Certificate of Education course, or industry-approved examinations to earn national industry certifications identified in the <u>CAPE</u> Industry Certification Funding List, for use as EOC assessments under this paragraph if the commissioner determines

Page 117 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

,	10-00623-15 2015702
3394	that the content knowledge and skills assessed by the
3395	examinations meet or exceed the grade-level expectations for the
3396	core curricular content established for the course in the Next
3397	Generation Sunshine State Standards. Use of any such examination
3398	as an EOC assessment must be approved by the state board in
3399	rule.
3400	5. Contingent upon funding provided in the General
3401	Appropriations Act, including the appropriation of funds
3402	received through federal grants, the commissioner may establish
3403	an implementation schedule for the development and
3404	administration of additional statewide, standardized EOC
3405	assessments that must be approved by the state board in rule. If
3406	approved by the state board, student performance on such
3407	assessments constitutes 30 percent of a student's final course
3408	grade.
3409	6. All statewide, standardized EOC assessments must be
3410	administered online except as otherwise provided in paragraph
3411	(c).
3412	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the
3413	CAPE Industry Certification Funding List authorized by s.
3414	1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, ch. 2014-184,
3415	Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to the name of the
3416	Industry Certification Funding List.
3417	Section 116. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6) of section
3418	1008.25, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3419	1008.25 Public school student progression; remedial
3420	instruction; reporting requirements
3421	(6) ELIMINATION OF SOCIAL PROMOTION
3422	(b) The district school board may only exempt students from

Page 118 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

mandatory retention, as provided in paragraph (5) (b), for good cause. A student who is promoted to grade 4 with a good cause exemption shall be provided intensive reading instruction and intervention that include specialized diagnostic information and specific reading strategies to meet the needs of each student so promoted. The school district shall assist schools and teachers with the implementation of reading strategies for students promoted with a good cause exemption which research has shown to be successful in improving reading among students  $\frac{\text{who}}{\text{that}}$  have reading difficulties. Good cause exemptions are limited to the following:

- Limited English proficient students who have had less than 2 years of instruction in an English for Speakers of Other Languages program.
- 2. Students with disabilities whose individual education plan indicates that participation in the statewide assessment program is not appropriate, consistent with the requirements of s. 1008.212.
- 3. Students who demonstrate an acceptable level of performance on an alternative standardized reading or English Language Arts assessment approved by the State Board of Education.
- 4. A student who demonstrates through a student portfolio that he or she is performing at least at Level 2 on the statewide, standardized Reading assessment or, upon implementation, the English Language Arts assessment.
- 5. Students with disabilities who take the statewide, standardized Reading assessment or, upon implementation, the English Language Arts assessment and who have an individual

Page 119 of 128

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken} \ are \ deletions; \ words \ \underline{underlined} \ are \ additions.}$ 

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15

3452	education plan or a Section 504 plan that reflects that the
3453	student has received intensive remediation in reading or English
3454	Language Arts for more than 2 years but still demonstrates a
3455	deficiency and was previously retained in kindergarten, grade 1,
3456	grade 2, or grade 3.
3457	6. Students who have received intensive reading
3458	intervention for 2 or more years but still demonstrate a
3459	deficiency in reading and who were previously retained in
3460	kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3 for a total of 2
3461	years. A student may not be retained more than once in grade 3.
3462	7. Students who have received intensive remediation in
3463	reading or English Language Arts for 2 or more years but still
3464	demonstrate a deficiency and who were previously retained in
3465	kindergarten, grade 1, grade 2, or grade 3 for a total of 2
3466	years. Intensive instruction for students so promoted must
3467	include an altered instructional day that includes specialized
3468	diagnostic information and specific reading strategies for each
3469	student. The district school board shall assist schools and
3470	teachers to implement reading strategies that research has shown
3471	to be successful in improving reading among low-performing
3472	readers.
3473	Reviser's note.—Amended to confirm the editorial substitution of
3474	the word "who" for the word "that."
3475	Section 117. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (3) of
3476	section 1008.34, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
3477	1008.34 School grading system; school report cards;
3478	district grade
3479	(3) DESIGNATION OF SCHOOL GRADES.—
3480	(b)1. Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, a school's

Page 120 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702\_grade shall be based on the following components, each worth 100 points:

- a. The percentage of eligible students passing statewide, standardized assessments in English Language Arts under s. 1008.22(3).
- b. The percentage of eligible students passing statewide, standardized assessments in mathematics under s. 1008.22(3).
- c. The percentage of eligible students passing statewide, standardized assessments in science under s. 1008.22(3).
- d. The percentage of eligible students passing statewide, standardized assessments in social studies under s. 1008.22(3).
- e. The percentage of eligible students who make Learning Gains in English Language Arts as measured by statewide, standardized assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3).
- f. The percentage of eligible students who make Learning Gains in mathematics as measured by statewide, standardized assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3).
- g. The percentage of eligible students in the lowest 25 percent in English Language Arts, as identified by prior year performance on statewide, standardized assessments, who make Learning Gains as measured by statewide, standardized English Language Arts assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3).
- h. The percentage of eligible students in the lowest 25 percent in mathematics, as identified by prior year performance on statewide, standardized assessments, who make Learning Gains as measured by statewide, standardized mathematics assessments administered under s. 1008.22(3).
- i. For schools comprised of middle grades 6 through 8 or grades 7 and 8, the percentage of eligible students passing high

Page 121 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

0	10-00623-15 2015702
3510	school level statewide, standardized end-of-course assessments
3511	or attaining national industry certifications identified in the
3512	<u>CAPE</u> Industry Certification Funding List pursuant to rules
3513	adopted by the State Board of Education.
3514	
3515	In calculating Learning Gains for the components listed in sub-
3516	subparagraphs eh., the State Board of Education shall require
3517	that learning growth toward achievement levels 3, 4, and 5 is
3518	demonstrated by students who scored below each of those levels
3519	in the prior year. In calculating the components in sub-
3520	subparagraphs ad., the state board shall include the
3521	performance of English language learners only if they have been
3522	enrolled in a school in the United States for more than 2 years.
3523	2. For a school comprised of grades 9, 10, 11, and 12, or
3524	grades 10, 11, and 12, the school's grade shall also be based on
3525	the following components, each worth 100 points:
3526	a. The 4-year high school graduation rate of the school as
3527	defined by state board rule.
3528	b. The percentage of students who were eligible to earn
3529	college and career credit through College Board Advanced
3530	Placement examinations, International Baccalaureate
3531	examinations, dual enrollment courses, or Advanced International
3532	Certificate of Education examinations; or who, at any time
3533	during high school, earned national industry certification
3534	identified in the $\underline{\mathtt{CAPE}}$ Industry Certification Funding List,
3535	pursuant to rules adopted by the state board.
3536	(d) The performance of students attending alternative
3537	schools and students designated as hospital or homebound shall
3538	be factored into a school grade as follows:

Page 122 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

3539

3540

3541

3542

3543

3544

3545

3546

3547

3548

3549

3550

3551

3552

3553

3554

3555

3556

3557

3558

3559

3560

3561

3562

3563

3564

3565

3566

3567

1. The student performance data for eligible students attending alternative schools that provide dropout prevention and academic intervention services pursuant to s. 1003.53 shall be included in the calculation of the home school's grade. The term "eligible students" in this subparagraph does not include students attending an alternative school who are subject to district school board policies for expulsion for repeated or serious offenses, who are in dropout retrieval programs serving students who have officially been designated as dropouts, or who are in programs operated or contracted by the Department of Juvenile Justice. As used in this subparagraph and s. 1008.341, the term "home school" means the school to which the student would be assigned if the student were not assigned to an alternative school. If an alternative school chooses to be graded under this section, student performance data for eliqible students identified in this subparagraph shall not be included in the home school's grade but shall be included only in the calculation of the alternative school's grade. A school district that fails to assign statewide, standardized end-of-course assessment scores of each of its students to his or her home school or to the alternative school that receives a grade shall forfeit Florida School Recognition Program funds for one fiscal year. School districts must require collaboration between the home school and the alternative school in order to promote student success. This collaboration must include an annual discussion between the principal of the alternative school and the principal of each student's home school concerning the most appropriate school assignment of the student.

2. Student performance data for students designated as

Page 123 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

2015702

10-00622-15

1	10-00023-13
3568	hospital or homebound shall be assigned to their home school for
3569	the purposes of school grades. As used in this subparagraph, the
3570	term "home school" means the school to which a student would be
3571	assigned if the student were not assigned to a hospital or
3572	homebound program.
3573	Reviser's note.—Paragraph (3)(b) amended to conform to the
3574	complete name of the CAPE Industry Certification Funding
3575	List authorized in s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s.
3576	12, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE"
3577	to the name of the Industry Certification Funding List.
3578	Paragraph (3)(d) amended to conform to the fact that
3579	references to "home school" were deleted from s. 1008.341
3580	by s. 7, ch. 2014-23, Laws of Florida.
3581	Section 118. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section
3582	1008.44, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3583	1008.44 CAPE Industry Certification Funding List and CAPE
3584	Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List
3585	(4)
3586	(c) The Articulation Coordinating Committee shall review
3587	statewide articulation agreement proposals for industry
3588	certifications and make recommendations to the State Board of
3589	Education for approval. After an industry certification is
3590	adopted by the State Board of Education for inclusion on the
3591	<u>CAPE</u> Industry Certification Funding List, the Chancellor of
3592	Career and Adult Education, within 90 days, must provide to the
3593	Articulation Coordinating Committee recommendations for
3594	articulation of postsecondary credit for related degrees for the
3595	approved certifications.
3596	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the

Page 124 of 128

10-00623-15 2015702

CAPE Industry Certification Funding List, as amended elsewhere in this section by s. 12, ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida

Section 119. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6) of section 1011.80, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1011.80 Funds for operation of workforce education programs.—

(6)

- (b) Performance funding for industry certifications for school district workforce education programs is contingent upon specific appropriation in the General Appropriations Act and shall be determined as follows:
- 1. Occupational areas for which industry certifications may be earned, as established in the General Appropriations Act, are eligible for performance funding. Priority shall be given to the occupational areas emphasized in state, national, or corporate grants provided to Florida educational institutions.
- 2. The Chancellor of Career and Adult Education shall identify the industry certifications eligible for funding on the  $\underline{\text{CAPE}}$  Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to s. 1008.44, based on the occupational areas specified in the General Appropriations Act.
- 3. Each school district shall be provided \$1,000 for each industry certification earned by a workforce education student. The maximum amount of funding appropriated for performance funding pursuant to this paragraph shall be limited to \$15 million annually. If funds are insufficient to fully fund the calculated total award, such funds shall be prorated.

#### Page 125 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

	10-00623-15 2015702
3626	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the
3627	CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List
3628	authorized in s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12,
3629	ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to
3630	the name of the Postsecondary Industry Certification
3631	Funding List.
3632	Section 120. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
3633	1011.81, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3634	1011.81 Florida College System Program Fund
3635	(2) Performance funding for industry certifications for
3636	Florida College System institutions is contingent upon specific
3637	appropriation in the General Appropriations Act and shall be
3638	determined as follows:
3639	(b) The Chancellor of the Florida College System shall
3640	identify the industry certifications eligible for funding on the
3641	<u>CAPE</u> Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List approved
3642	by the State Board of Education pursuant to s. 1008.44, based on
3643	the occupational areas specified in the General Appropriations
3644	Act.
3645	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the
3646	CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List
3647	authorized in s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12,
3648	ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to
3649	the name of the Postsecondary Industry Certification
3650	Funding List.
3651	Section 121. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
3652	1011.905, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3653	1011.905 Performance funding for state universities.—
3654	(1) State performance funds for the State University System

Page 126 of 128

2015702

10-00623-15

3655 shall be based on indicators of system and institutional 3656 attainment of performance expectations. For the 2012-2013 3657 through at least the 2016-2017 fiscal year, the Board of 3658 Governors shall review and rank each state university that applies for performance funding, as provided in the General 3659 Appropriations Act, based on the following formula: 3660 3661 (b) Twenty-five percent of a state university's score shall 3662 be based on the percentage of graduates who have earned 3663 baccalaureate degrees in the programs in paragraph (a) and who 3664 have earned industry certifications identified on the CAPE 3665 Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List approved by the State Board of Education pursuant to s. 1008.44 in a related 3666 3667 field from a Florida College System institution or state 3668 university prior to graduation. 3669 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the complete name of the 3670 CAPE Postsecondary Industry Certification Funding List 3671 authorized by s. 1008.44; s. 1008.44 was amended by s. 12, 3672 ch. 2014-184, Laws of Florida, to add the word "CAPE" to 3673 the name of the Postsecondary Industry Certification 3674 Funding List. 3675 Section 122. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 3676 1013.738, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1013.738 High Growth District Capital Outlay Assistance 3677 3678 Grant Program.-3679 (2) In order to qualify for a grant, a school district must meet the following criteria: 3680 3681 (a) The district must have levied the full  $1.5 \pm 0.00$  mills of 3682 nonvoted discretionary capital outlay millage authorized in s. 3683 1011.71(2) for each of the past 4 fiscal years.

Page 127 of 128

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 702

10-00623-15 2015702
Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to context and facilitate
correct interpretation. Section 1011.71(2) provides a
maximum of 1.5 mills that the school board may levy.
Section 123. Except as otherwise provided in this act, this
act shall take effect on the 60th day after adjournment sine die
of the session of the Legislature in which enacted.

Page 128 of 128

# The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prep	ared By: 1	The Profession	nal Staff of the Comn	nittee on Rules	
BILL:	SB 704					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Simn	nons				
SUBJECT:	Florida Statut	tes				
DATE:	February 3, 2	015	REVISED:			
ANAL¹ 1. Pollitz (DL	_	STAFF Phelps	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE RC	Favorable	ACTION

## I. Summary:

The Division of Law Revision and Information of the Office of Legislative Services is required, by statute, to conduct a systematic and continuing study of the Florida Statutes. The purpose of this study is to recommend to the Legislature changes that will remove inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary repetition from the statutes; improve clarity and facilitate correct interpretation; correct grammatical and typographical errors; and delete obsolete, repealed, or superseded provisions. These recommendations are submitted to the Legislature in the form of technical, nonsubstantive reviser's bills. A reviser's bill cannot be amended except to delete a bill section.

This bill deletes statutes provisions that have been repealed by a noncurrent (past-year) session of the Legislature where that repeal or expiration date has now occurred, rendering the provision of no effect (an example would be a repeal set for October 1, 2014, by the 2013 Regular Session of the Legislature).

#### II. Present Situation:

The Division of Law Revision and Information, under the authority and requirements of s. 11.242(5)(b) and (i), Florida Statutes, must remove repealed statutory provisions from the statutes text where the repeal was voted by the Legislature sitting in the current year; sections effectively repealed but where that repeal was passed by a past-year session of the Legislature can only be omitted from the statutes text through a reviser's bill pursuant to s. 11.242(5)(i).

## III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

This bill will delete sections that have already been repealed by the Legislature by substantive legislation that the Division of Law Revision and Information could not remove from the statutes text without the required inclusion in a reviser's bill.

BILL: SB 704 Page 2

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

## V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

## VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: ss. 110.123, 218.077, 220.33, 253.01, 288.106, 339.08, 339.135, 403.709, 409.911, 409.91195, 409.9126, 409.912, 409.9122, 409.962, 430.04, 430.502, 443.131, 576.061, 626.2815, 636.0145, 641.19, 641.225, 641.386, 828.27, and 1002.32, F.S.

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: ss. 88.7011, 120.745, 163.336, 381.0407, 409.91211, 624.351, and 624.352, F.S.

**BILL: SB 704** Page 3

#### IX. **Additional Information:**

Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.) A.

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Simmons

10-00624A-15 2015704

A reviser's bill to be entitled An act relating to the Florida Statutes; repealing ss. 88.7011, 120.745, 163.336, 218.077(5), 220.33(7), 253.01(2)(b), 288.106(4)(f), 339.08(1)(n), 381.0407, 403.709(1)(f), 409.911(10), 409.91211, 430.04(15), 430.502(10)-(12), 443.131(5), 624.351, 624.352, and 626.2815(7), F.S., and amending ss. 110.123, 339.135, 409.912, 409.9122, 576.061, 828.27, and 1002.32, F.S., to delete provisions which have become inoperative by noncurrent repeal or expiration and, pursuant to s. 11.242(5)(b) and (i), F.S., may be omitted from the 2015 Florida Statutes only through a reviser's bill duly enacted by the Legislature; amending ss. 409.91195, 409.91196, 409.962, 636.0145, 641.19, 641.225, and 641.386, F.S., to conform crossreferences; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

18 19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Section 1. Section 88.7011, Florida Statutes, is repealed.

Reviser's note.—Repealed to conform to s. 58, ch. 2011-92, Laws of Florida, which repealed s. 88.7011 effective on a date contingent upon the provisions of s. 81, ch. 2011-92.

Section 81, ch. 2011-92, provides that "[e]xcept as otherwise expressly provided in this act, this act shall take effect upon the earlier of 90 days following Congress amending 42 U.S.C. s. 666(f) to allow or require states to adopt the 2008 version of the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, or 90 days following the state obtaining a

Page 1 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
30	waiver of its state plan requirement under Title IV-D of
31	the Social Security Act." Public Law No. 113-183 was signed
32	by the President on September 29, 2014; a portion of that
33	law requires that the 2008 version of the Uniform
34	Interstate Family Support Act is required.
35	Section 2. Paragraph (g) of subsection (3) of section
36	110.123, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
37	110.123 State group insurance program
38	(3) STATE GROUP INSURANCE PROGRAM
39	(g) Participation by individuals in the program is
40	available to all state officers, full-time state employees, and
41	part-time state employees and is voluntary. Participation in the
42	program is also available to retired state officers and
43	employees who elect at the time of retirement to continue
44	coverage under the program, but may elect to continue all or
45	only part of the coverage they had at the time of retirement. A
46	surviving spouse may elect to continue coverage only under a
47	state group health insurance plan, a TRICARE supplemental
48	insurance plan, or a health maintenance organization plan.
49	1. Full-time state employees described in subparagraph
50	(2)(c)1. are eligible for health insurance coverage in calendar
51	year 2014 as long as they remain employed by an employer
52	participating in the state group insurance program during the
53	year. This subparagraph expires December 31, 2014.
54	2. Employees paid from other-personal-services (OPS) funds
55	are not eligible for coverage before January 1, 2014.
56	Reviser's note.—Amended to delete subparagraph (3)(g)1., which
57	expired pursuant to its own terms, effective December 31,
58	2014, and to delete subparagraph (3)(g)2. to repeal a

Page 2 of 93

	10-00624A-15 2015704
9	provision that has served its purpose.
0	Section 3. Section 120.745, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
51	Reviser's note.—The cited section, which relates to legislative
52	review of agency rules in effect on or before November 16,
3	2010, was repealed pursuant to its own terms, effective
54	July 1, 2014.
55	Section 4. Section 163.336, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
6	Reviser's note.—The cited section, which relates to the coastal
57	resort area redevelopment pilot project, expired pursuant
8	to its own terms, effective December 31, 2014.
9	Section 5. Subsection (5) of section 218.077, Florida
0	Statutes, is repealed.
1	Reviser's note.—The cited subsection, which relates to the
2	Employer-Sponsored Benefits Study Task Force, was repealed
3	pursuant to its own terms, effective June 30, 2014.
4	Section 6. Subsection (7) of section 220.33, Florida
75	Statutes, is repealed.
6	Reviser's note.—The cited subsection, which relates to payment
7	of estimated tax due no later than Sunday, June 30, 2013,
8 8	by June 28, 2013, expired pursuant to its own terms,
9	effective July 1, 2014.
0	Section 7. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
31	253.01, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
32	Reviser's note.—The cited paragraph, which relates to transfer
3	of moneys, for the 2013-2014 fiscal year only, from the
34	Internal Improvement Trust Fund to the Save Our Everglades
35	Trust Fund for Everglades restoration pursuant to s.
86	216.181(12), expired pursuant to its own terms, effective
37	July 1, 2014.

Page 3 of 93

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
88	Section 8. Paragraph (f) of subsection (4) of section
89	288.106, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
90	Reviser's note.—The cited paragraph, which permits reduction of
91	local financial support requirements of s. 288.106 by one-
92	half for a qualified target industry business located in
93	one of a specified list of counties under certain
94	circumstances, expired pursuant to its own terms, effective
95	June 30, 2014.
96	Section 9. Paragraph (n) of subsection (1) of section
97	339.08, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
98	Reviser's note.—The cited paragraph, which relates to
99	expenditure of funds to pay administrative expenses
100	incurred in accordance with applicable laws by the
101	multicounty transportation authority created under chapter
102	343 where jurisdiction for the authority includes a portion
103	of the State Highway System and the expenses are in
104	furtherance of the provisions of chapter 2012-174, Laws of
105	Florida, to provide a financial analysis of the cost
106	savings to be achieved by the consolidation of transit
107	authorities within the region, expired pursuant to its own
108	terms, effective July 1, 2014.
109	Section 10. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section
110	339.135, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
111	339.135 Work program; legislative budget request;
112	definitions; preparation, adoption, execution, and amendment
113	(4) FUNDING AND DEVELOPING A TENTATIVE WORK PROGRAM
114	(a)1. To assure that no district or county is penalized for
115	local efforts to improve the State Highway System, the
116	department shall, for the purpose of developing a tentative work

Page 4 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704\_

117

118

119

120

121

122 123

124

125

126

127

128 129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

program, allocate funds for new construction to the districts, except for the turnpike enterprise, based on equal parts of population and motor fuel tax collections. Funds for resurfacing, bridge repair and rehabilitation, bridge fender system construction or repair, public transit projects except public transit block grants as provided in s. 341.052, and other programs with quantitative needs assessments shall be allocated based on the results of these assessments. The department may not transfer any funds allocated to a district under this paragraph to any other district except as provided in subsection (7). Funds for public transit block grants shall be allocated to the districts pursuant to s. 341.052. Funds for the intercity bus program provided for under s. 5311(f) of the federal nonurbanized area formula program shall be administered and allocated directly to eligible bus carriers as defined in s. 341.031(12) at the state level rather than the district. In order to provide state funding to support the intercity bus program provided for under provisions of the federal 5311(f) program, the department shall allocate an amount equal to the federal share of the 5311(f) program from amounts calculated pursuant to s. 206.46(3).

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph 1., the department shall allocate at least 50 percent of any new discretionary highway capacity funds to the Florida Strategic Intermodal System created pursuant to s. 339.61. Any remaining new discretionary highway capacity funds shall be allocated to the districts for new construction as provided in subparagraph 1. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "new discretionary highway capacity funds" means any funds available

Page 5 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
146	to the department above the prior year funding level for
147	capacity improvements, which the department has the discretion
148	to allocate to highway projects.
149	3. Notwithstanding subparagraphs 1. and 2. and ss.
150	206.46(3) and 334.044(26), and for fiscal years 2009-2010
151	through 2013-2014 only, the department shall annually allocate
152	up to \$15 million of the first proceeds of the increased
153	revenues estimated by the November 2009 Revenue Estimating
154	Conference to be deposited into the State Transportation Trust
155	Fund to provide for the portion of the transfer of funds
156	included in s. 343.58(4)(a)1.a. or 2.a., as applicable. The
157	transfer of funds included in s. 343.58(4) shall not negatively
158	impact projects included in fiscal years 2009 2010 through 2013-
159	2014 of the work program as of July 1, 2009, as amended pursuant
160	to subsection (7). This subparagraph expires July 1, 2014.
161	Reviser's note.—Amended to delete subparagraph (4)(a)3., which
162	expired pursuant to its own terms, effective July 1, 2014.
163	Section 11. Section 381.0407, Florida Statutes, is
164	repealed.
165	Reviser's note.—The cited section, the Managed Care and Publicly
166	Funded Primary Care Program Coordination Act, was repealed
167	by s. 51, ch. 2012-184, effective October 1, 2014. Since
168	the section was not repealed by a "current session" of the
169	Legislature, it may be omitted from the 2015 Florida
170	Statutes only through a reviser's bill duly enacted by the
171	Legislature. See s. $11.242(5)(b)$ and (i).
172	Section 12. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section
173	403.709, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
174	Reviser's note.—The cited paragraph, which relates to transfer

Page 6 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

of moneys, for the 2013-2014 fiscal year only, from the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund to the Save Our Everglades Trust Fund for Everglades restoration pursuant to s. 216.181(12), expired pursuant to its own terms, effective July 1, 2014.

Section 13. Subsection (10) of section 409.911, Florida

Section 13. Subsection (10) of section 409.911, Florida Statutes, is repealed.

Statutes, is repealed.

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

Reviser's note.—The cited subsection, which relates to the Medicaid Low-Income Pool Council, expired pursuant to its own terms, effective October 1, 2014.

Section 14. Section 409.912, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

409.912 Cost-effective purchasing of health care.-The agency shall purchase goods and services for Medicaid recipients in the most cost-effective manner consistent with the delivery of quality medical care. To ensure that medical services are effectively utilized, the agency may, in any case, require a confirmation or second physician's opinion of the correct diagnosis for purposes of authorizing future services under the Medicaid program. This section does not restrict access to emergency services or poststabilization care services as defined in 42 C.F.R. s. 438.114. Such confirmation or second opinion shall be rendered in a manner approved by the agency. The agency shall maximize the use of prepaid per capita and prepaid aggregate fixed-sum basis services when appropriate and other alternative service delivery and reimbursement methodologies, including competitive bidding pursuant to s. 287.057, designed to facilitate the cost-effective purchase of a case-managed continuum of care. The agency shall also require providers to

Page 7 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704 204 minimize the exposure of recipients to the need for acute 205 inpatient, custodial, and other institutional care and the 206 inappropriate or unnecessary use of high-cost services. The agency shall contract with a vendor to monitor and evaluate the 208 clinical practice patterns of providers in order to identify 209 trends that are outside the normal practice patterns of a 210 provider's professional peers or the national guidelines of a provider's professional association. The vendor must be able to 212 provide information and counseling to a provider whose practice 213 patterns are outside the norms, in consultation with the agency, 214 to improve patient care and reduce inappropriate utilization. 215 The agency may mandate prior authorization, drug therapy 216 management, or disease management participation for certain 217 populations of Medicaid beneficiaries, certain drug classes, or particular drugs to prevent fraud, abuse, overuse, and possible 219 dangerous drug interactions. The Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee shall make recommendations to the agency on drugs for 220 221 which prior authorization is required. The agency shall inform 222 the Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee of its decisions 223 regarding drugs subject to prior authorization. The agency is 224 authorized to limit the entities it contracts with or enrolls as Medicaid providers by developing a provider network through 226 provider credentialing. The agency may competitively bid single-227 source-provider contracts if procurement of goods or services 228 results in demonstrated cost savings to the state without 229 limiting access to care. The agency may limit its network based 230 on the assessment of beneficiary access to care, provider 231 availability, provider quality standards, time and distance standards for access to care, the cultural competence of the 232

Page 8 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

233

234

235

236

237 238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

2.57

258

259

260

261

provider network, demographic characteristics of Medicaid beneficiaries, practice and provider-to-beneficiary standards, appointment wait times, beneficiary use of services, provider turnover, provider profiling, provider licensure history, previous program integrity investigations and findings, peer review, provider Medicaid policy and billing compliance records, clinical and medical record audits, and other factors. Providers are not entitled to enrollment in the Medicaid provider network. The agency shall determine instances in which allowing Medicaid beneficiaries to purchase durable medical equipment and other goods is less expensive to the Medicaid program than long-term rental of the equipment or goods. The agency may establish rules to facilitate purchases in lieu of long-term rentals in order to protect against fraud and abuse in the Medicaid program as defined in s. 409.913. The agency may seek federal waivers necessary to administer these policies.

- (1) The agency shall work with the Department of Children and Families to ensure access of children and families in the child protection system to needed and appropriate mental health and substance abuse services. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
- (2) The agency may enter into agreements with appropriate agents of other state agencies or of any agency of the Federal Government and accept such duties in respect to social welfare or public aid as may be necessary to implement the provisions of Title XIX of the Social Security Act and ss. 409.901-409.920. This subsection expires October 1, 2016.
- (3) The agency may contract with health maintenance organizations certified pursuant to part I of chapter 641 for

Page 9 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

2015704

10-00624A-15

62	the provision of services to recipients. This subsection expires
263	October 1, 2014.
64	(2) (4) The agency may contract with:
65	(a) An entity that provides no prepaid health care services
266	other than Medicaid services under contract with the agency and
67	which is owned and operated by a county, county health
68	department, or county-owned and operated hospital to provide
69	health care services on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis to
270	recipients, which entity may provide such prepaid services
71	either directly or through arrangements with other providers.
72	Such prepaid health care services entities must be licensed
273	under parts I and III of chapter 641. An entity recognized under
74	this paragraph which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the
75	Office of Insurance Regulation of the Financial Services
276	Commission that it is backed by the full faith and credit of the
277	county in which it is located may be exempted from s. 641.225.
278	This paragraph expires October 1, 2014.
79	(b) An entity that is providing comprehensive behavioral
280	health care services to certain Medicaid recipients through a
81	capitated, prepaid arrangement pursuant to the federal waiver
82	provided for by s. 409.905(5). Such entity must be licensed
283	under chapter 624, chapter 636, or chapter 641, or authorized
284	under paragraph (c) or paragraph (d), and must possess the
285	clinical systems and operational competence to manage risk and
286	provide comprehensive behavioral health care to Medicaid
287	recipients. As used in this paragraph, the term "comprehensive
88	behavioral health care services" means covered mental health and
289	substance abuse treatment services that are available to
90	Medicaid recipients. The secretary of the Department of Children
,	

Page 10 of 93

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{underlined}$  are additions.

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

10-00624A-15 2015704 and Families shall approve provisions of procurements related to children in the department's care or custody before enrolling such children in a prepaid behavioral health plan. Any contract awarded under this paragraph must be competitively procured. In developing the behavioral health care prepaid plan procurement document, the agency shall ensure that the procurement document requires the contractor to develop and implement a plan to ensure compliance with s. 394.4574 related to services provided to residents of licensed assisted living facilities that hold a limited mental health license. Except as provided in subparagraph 5., and except in counties where the Medicaid managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 409.91211, the agency shall seek federal approval to contract with a single entity meeting these requirements to provide comprehensive behavioral health care services to all Medicaid recipients not enrolled in a Medicaid managed care plan authorized under s. 409.91211, a provider service network authorized under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid health maintenance organization in an AHCA area. In an AHCA area where the Medicaid managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 409.91211 in one or more counties, the agency may procure a contract with a single entity to serve the remaining counties as an AHCA area or the remaining counties may be included with an adjacent AHCA area and are subject to this paragraph. Each entity must offer a sufficient choice of providers in its network to ensure recipient access to care and the opportunity to select a provider with whom they are satisfied. The network shall include all public mental health hospitals. To ensure unimpaired access to behavioral health care services by Medicaid

Page 11 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704 320 recipients, all contracts issued pursuant to this paragraph must 321 require 80 percent of the capitation paid to the managed care 322 plan, including health maintenance organizations and capitated provider service networks, to be expended for the provision of 323 324 behavioral health care services. If the managed care plan expends less than 80 percent of the capitation paid for the 325 provision of behavioral health care services, the difference 326 327 shall be returned to the agency. The agency shall provide the plan with a certification letter indicating the amount of 328 329 capitation paid during each calendar year for behavioral health 330 care services pursuant to this section. The agency may reimburse 331 for substance abuse treatment services on a fee for service basis until the agency finds that adequate funds are available 332 333 for capitated, prepaid arrangements. 334 1. The agency shall modify the contracts with the entities providing comprehensive inpatient and outpatient mental health 335 336

care services to Medicaid recipients in Hillsborough, Highlands, Hardee, Manatee, and Polk Counties, to include substance abuse treatment services.

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

2. Except as provided in subparagraph 5., the agency and the Department of Children and Families shall contract with managed care entities in each AHCA area except area 6 or arrange to provide comprehensive inpatient and outpatient mental health and substance abuse services through capitated prepaid arrangements to all Medicaid recipients who are eligible to participate in such plans under federal law and regulation. In AHCA areas where eligible individuals number less than 150,000, the agency shall contract with a single managed care plan to provide comprehensive behavioral health services to all

Page 12 of 93

349

350

351

352

353

354 355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364 365

366 367

368

369 370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

10-00624A-15 2015704 recipients who are not enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance organization, a provider service network authorized under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid capitated managed care plan authorized under s. 409.91211. The agency may contract with more than one comprehensive behavioral health provider to provide care to recipients who are not enrolled in a Medicaid capitated managed care plan authorized under s. 409.91211, a provider service network authorized under paragraph (d), or a Medicaid health maintenance organization in AHCA areas where the eligible population exceeds 150,000. In an AHCA area where the Medicaid managed care pilot program is authorized pursuant to s. 409.91211 in one or more counties, the agency may procure a contract with a single entity to serve the remaining counties as an AHCA area or the remaining counties may be included with an adjacent AHCA area and shall be subject to this paragraph. Contracts for comprehensive behavioral health providers awarded pursuant to this section shall be competitively procured. Both for-profit and not-for-profit corporations are cligible to compete. Managed care plans contracting with the agency under subsection (3) or paragraph (d) shall provide and receive payment for the same comprehensive behavioral health benefits as provided in AHCA rules, including handbooks incorporated by reference. In AHCA area 11, the agency shall contract with at least two comprehensive behavioral health care providers to provide behavioral health care to recipients in that area who are enrolled in, or assigned to, the MediPass program. One of the behavioral health care contracts must be with the existing provider service network pilot project, as described in paragraph (d), for the purpose of demonstrating the cost-

Page 13 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

2015704

378	effectiveness of the provision of quality mental health services
379	through a public hospital-operated managed care model. Payment
380	shall be at an agreed-upon capitated rate to ensure cost
381	savings. Of the recipients in area 11 who are assigned to
382	MediPass under s. 409.9122(2)(k), a minimum of 50,000 of those
383	MediPass-enrolled recipients shall be assigned to the existing
384	provider service network in area 11 for their behavioral care.
385	3. Children residing in a statewide inpatient psychiatric
386	program, or in a Department of Juvenile Justice or a Department
387	of Children and Families residential program approved as a
388	Medicaid behavioral health overlay services provider may not be
389	included in a behavioral health care prepaid health plan or any
390	other Medicaid managed care plan pursuant to this paragraph.
391	4. Traditional community mental health providers under
392	contract with the Department of Children and Families pursuant
393	to part IV of chapter 394, child welfare providers under
394	contract with the Department of Children and Families in areas 1
395	and 6, and inpatient mental health providers licensed pursuant
396	to chapter 395 must be offered an opportunity to accept or
397	decline a contract to participate in any provider network for
398	prepaid behavioral health services.
399	5. All Medicaid-eligible children, except children in area
400	1 and children in Highlands County, Hardee County, Polk County,
401	or Manatee County of area 6, which are open for child welfare
402	services in the statewide automated child welfare information
403	system, shall receive their behavioral health care services
404	through a specialty prepaid plan operated by community based
405	lead agencies through a single agency or formal agreements among
406	several agencies. The agency shall work with the specialty plan

Page 14 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704\_

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

to develop clinically effective, evidence-based alternatives as a downward substitution for the statewide inpatient psychiatric program and similar residential care and institutional services. The specialty prepaid plan must result in savings to the state comparable to savings achieved in other Medicaid managed care and prepaid programs. Such plan must provide mechanisms to maximize state and local revenues. The specialty prepaid plan shall be developed by the agency and the Department of Children and Families. The agency may seek federal waivers to implement this initiative. Medicaid-eligible children whose cases are open for child welfare services in the statewide automated child welfare information system and who reside in AHCA area 10 shall be enrolled in a capitated provider service network or other capitated managed care plan, which, in coordination with available community-based care providers specified in s. 409.987, shall provide sufficient medical, developmental, and behavioral health services to meet the needs of these children.

Effective July 1, 2012, in order to ensure continuity of care, the agency is authorized to extend or modify current contracts based on current service areas or on a regional basis, as determined appropriate by the agency, with comprehensive behavioral health care providers as described in this paragraph during the period prior to its expiration. This paragraph expires October 1, 2014.

(c) A federally qualified health center or an entity owned by one or more federally qualified health centers or an entity owned by other migrant and community health centers receiving non-Medicaid financial support from the Federal Government to

Page 15 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

provide health care services on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis to recipients. A federally qualified health center or an entity that is owned by one or more federally qualified health centers and is reimbursed by the agency on a prepaid basis is exempt from parts I and III of chapter 641, but must comply with the solvency requirements in s. 641.2261(2) and meet the appropriate requirements governing financial reserve, quality assurance, and patients' rights established by the agency. This paragraph expires October 1, 2014.

2015704

10-00624A-15

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

(d) 1. a provider service network, which may be reimbursed on a fee-for-service or prepaid basis. Prepaid provider service networks shall receive per-member, per-month payments. A provider service network that does not choose to be a prepaid plan shall receive fee-for-service rates with a shared savings settlement. The fee-for-service option shall be available to a provider service network only for the first 2 years of the plan's operation or until the contract year beginning September 1, 2014, whichever is later. The agency shall annually conduct cost reconciliations to determine the amount of cost savings achieved by fee-for-service provider service networks for the dates of service in the period being reconciled. Only payments for covered services for dates of service within the reconciliation period and paid within 6 months after the last date of service in the reconciliation period shall be included. The agency shall perform the necessary adjustments for the inclusion of claims incurred but not reported within the reconciliation for claims that could be received and paid by the agency after the 6-month claims processing time lag. The agency shall provide the results of the reconciliations to the fee-for-

Page 16 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

service provider service networks within 45 days after the end of the reconciliation period. The fee-for-service provider service networks shall review and provide written comments or a letter of concurrence to the agency within 45 days after receipt of the reconciliation results. This reconciliation shall be considered final.

(a) 2. A provider service network which is reimbursed by the agency on a prepaid basis shall be exempt from parts I and III of chapter 641, but must comply with the solvency requirements in s. 641.2261(2) and meet appropriate financial reserve, quality assurance, and patient rights requirements as established by the agency.

3. Medicaid recipients assigned to a provider service network shall be chosen equally from those who would otherwise have been assigned to prepaid plans and MediPass. The agency is authorized to seek federal Medicaid waivers as necessary to implement the provisions of this section. This subparagraph expires October 1, 2014.

(b) 4. A provider service network is a network established or organized and operated by a health care provider, or group of affiliated health care providers, including minority physician networks and emergency room diversion programs that meet the requirements of s. 409.91211, which provides a substantial proportion of the health care items and services under a contract directly through the provider or affiliated group of providers and may make arrangements with physicians or other health care professionals, health care institutions, or any combination of such individuals or institutions to assume all or part of the financial risk on a prospective basis for the

Page 17 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

provision of basic health services by the physicians, by other health professionals, or through the institutions. The health care providers must have a controlling interest in the governing body of the provider service network organization.

(e) An entity that provides only comprehensive behavioral health care services to certain Medicaid recipients through an administrative services organization agreement. Such an entity

administrative services organization agreement. Such an entity must possess the clinical systems and operational competence to provide comprehensive health care to Medicaid recipients. As used in this paragraph, the term "comprehensive behavioral health care services" means covered mental health and substance abuse treatment services that are available to Medicaid recipients. Any contract awarded under this paragraph must be competitively procured. The agency must ensure that Medicaid recipients have available the choice of at least two managed care plans for their behavioral health care services. This paragraph expires October 1, 2014.

(f) An entity authorized in s. 430.205 to contract with the agency and the Department of Elderly Affairs to provide health care and social services on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis to elderly recipients. Such prepaid health care services entities are exempt from the provisions of part I of chapter 641 for the first 3 years of operation. An entity recognized under this paragraph that demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Office of Insurance Regulation that it is backed by the full faith and credit of one or more counties in which it operates may be exempted from s. 641.225. This paragraph expires October 1, 2013.

(g) A Children's Medical Services Network, as defined in s.

Page 18 of 93

2015704 10-00624A-15 523 391.021. This paragraph expires October 1, 2014. 524 (5) The agency may contract with any public or private 525 entity otherwise authorized by this section on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis for the provision of health care services to 526 527 recipients. An entity may provide prepaid services to recipients, either directly or through arrangements with other 528 entities, if each entity involved in providing services: 529 530 (a) Is organized primarily for the purpose of providing health care or other services of the type regularly offered to 531 532 Medicaid recipients; 533 (b) Ensures that services meet the standards set by the 534 agency for quality, appropriateness, and timeliness; (c) Makes provisions satisfactory to the agency for 535 536 insolvency protection and ensures that neither enrolled Medicaid 537 recipients nor the agency will be liable for the debts of the 538 entity; 539 (d) Submits to the agency, if a private entity, a financial plan that the agency finds to be fiscally sound and that 540 541 provides for working capital in the form of cash or equivalent 542 liquid assets excluding revenues from Medicaid premium payments equal to at least the first 3 months of operating expenses or 543 \$200,000, whichever is greater; 544 545 (e) Furnishes evidence satisfactory to the agency of adequate liability insurance coverage or an adequate plan of 546 self-insurance to respond to claims for injuries arising out of 547 the furnishing of health care; 548 (f) Provides, through contract or otherwise, for periodic

Page 19 of 93

review of its medical facilities and services, as required by

549

550

551

the agency; and

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
552	(g) Provides organizational, operational, financial, and
553	other information required by the agency.
554	
555	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
556	(6) The agency may contract on a prepaid or fixed sum basis
557	with any health insurer that:
558	(a) Pays for health care services provided to enrolled
559	Medicaid recipients in exchange for a premium payment paid by
560	the agency;
561	(b) Assumes the underwriting risk; and
562	(c) Is organized and licensed under applicable provisions
563	of the Florida Insurance Code and is currently in good standing
564	with the Office of Insurance Regulation.
565	
566	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
567	(7) The agency may contract on a propaid or fixed-sum basis
568	with an exclusive provider organization to provide health care
569	services to Medicaid recipients provided that the exclusive
570	provider organization meets applicable managed care plan
571	requirements in this section, ss. 409.9122, 409.9123, 409.9128,
572	and 627.6472, and other applicable provisions of law. This
573	subsection expires October 1, 2014.
574	(8) The Agency for Health Care Administration may provide
575	cost-effective purchasing of chiropractic services on a fee-for-
576	service basis to Medicaid recipients through arrangements with a
577	statewide chiropractic preferred provider organization
578	incorporated in this state as a not for profit corporation. The
579	agency shall ensure that the benefit limits and prior
580	authorization requirements in the current Medicaid program shall

Page 20 of 93

apply to the services provided by the chiropractic preferred provider organization. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(9) The agency shall not contract on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis for Medicaid services with an entity which knows or reasonably about the any officer, director, agent.

reasonably should know that any officer, director, agent, managing employee, or owner of stock or beneficial interest in excess of 5 percent common or preferred stock, or the entity itself, has been found guilty of, regardless of adjudication, or entered a plea of nole contendere, or guilty, to:

(a) Fraud;

(b) Violation of federal or state antitrust statutes, including those proscribing price fixing between competitors and the allocation of customers among competitors;

(c) Commission of a felony involving embezzlement, theft, forgery, income tax evasion, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, receiving stolen property, making false claims, or obstruction of justice; or

(d) Any crime in any jurisdiction which directly relates to the provision of health services on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis.

This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(3) (10) The agency, after notifying the Legislature, may apply for waivers of applicable federal laws and regulations as necessary to implement more appropriate systems of health care for Medicaid recipients and reduce the cost of the Medicaid program to the state and federal governments and shall implement such programs, after legislative approval, within a reasonable

Page 21 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

period of time after federal approval. These programs must be designed primarily to reduce the need for inpatient care, custodial care and other long-term or institutional care, and other high-cost services. Prior to seeking legislative approval of such a waiver as authorized by this subsection, the agency shall provide notice and an opportunity for public comment. Notice shall be provided to all persons who have made requests of the agency for advance notice and shall be published in the Florida Administrative Register not less than 28 days prior to the intended action. This subsection expires October 1, 2016.

10-00624A-15

(11) The agency shall establish a postpayment utilization control program designed to identify recipients who may inappropriately overuse or underuse Medicaid services and shall provide methods to correct such misuse. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(12) The agency shall develop and provide coordinated systems of care for Medicaid recipients and may contract with public or private entities to develop and administer such systems of care among public and private health care providers in a given geographic area. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(13) The agency shall operate or contract for the operation of utilization management and incentive systems designed to encourage cost-effective use of services and to eliminate services that are medically unnecessary. The agency shall track Medicaid provider prescription and billing patterns and evaluate them against Medicaid medical necessity criteria and coverage and limitation guidelines adopted by rule. Medical necessity determination requires that service be consistent with symptoms

Page 22 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

 or confirmed diagnosis of illness or injury under treatment and not in excess of the patient's needs. The agency shall conduct reviews of provider exceptions to peer group norms and shall, using statistical methodologies, provider profiling, and analysis of billing patterns, detect and investigate abnormal or unusual increases in billing or payment of claims for Medicaid services and medically unnecessary provision of services.

Providers that demonstrate a pattern of submitting claims for medically unnecessary services shall be referred to the Medicaid program integrity unit for investigation. In its annual report, required in s. 409.913, the agency shall report on its efforts to control overutilization as described in this subsection. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(14) (a) The agency shall operate the Comprehensive Assessment and Review for Long-Term Care Services (CARES) nursing facility preadmission screening program to ensure that Medicaid payment for nursing facility care is made only for individuals whose conditions require such care and to ensure that long-term care services are provided in the setting most appropriate to the needs of the person and in the most economical manner possible. The CARES program shall also ensure that individuals participating in Medicaid home and community-based waiver programs meet criteria for those programs, consistent with approved federal waivers.

(b) The agency shall operate the CARES program through an interagency agreement with the Department of Elderly Affairs.

The agency, in consultation with the Department of Elderly Affairs, may contract for any function or activity of the CARES program, including any function or activity required by 42

Page 23 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

668	C.F.R. s. 483.20, relating to preadmission screening and
669	resident review.
670	(c) Prior to making payment for nursing facility services
671	for a Medicaid recipient, the agency must verify that the
672	nursing facility preadmission screening program has determined
673	that the individual requires nursing facility care and that the
674	individual cannot be safely served in community-based programs.
675	The nursing facility preadmission screening program shall refer
676	a Medicaid recipient to a community-based program if the
677	individual could be safely served at a lower cost and the
678	recipient chooses to participate in such program. For
679	individuals whose nursing home stay is initially funded by
680	Medicare and Medicare coverage is being terminated for lack of
681	progress towards rehabilitation, CARES staff shall consult with
682	the person making the determination of progress toward
683	rehabilitation to ensure that the recipient is not being
684	inappropriately disqualified from Medicare coverage. If, in
685	their professional judgment, CARES staff believes that a
686	Medicare beneficiary is still making progress toward
687	rehabilitation, they may assist the Medicare beneficiary with an
688	appeal of the disqualification from Medicare coverage. The use
689	of CARES teams to review Medicare denials for coverage under
690	this section is authorized only if it is determined that such
691	reviews qualify for federal matching funds through Medicaid. The
692	agency shall seek or amend federal waivers as necessary to
693	implement this section.
694	(d) For the purpose of initiating immediate prescreening
695	and diversion assistance for individuals residing in nursing
696	homes and in order to make families aware of alternative long-

Page 24 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

effective setting for long-term placement, CARES staff shall conduct an assessment and review of a sample of individuals whose nursing home stay is expected to exceed 20 days, regardless of the initial funding source for the nursing home placement. CARES staff shall provide counseling and referral services to these individuals regarding choosing appropriate long-term care alternatives. This paragraph does not apply to continuing care facilities licensed under chapter 651 or to retirement communities that provide a combination of nursing home, independent living, and other long-term care services.

(e) By January 15 of each year, the agency shall submit a report to the Legislature describing the operations of the CARES program. The report must describe:

- 1. Rate of diversion to community alternative programs;
- 2. CARES program staffing needs to achieve additional  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3. Reasons the program is unable to place individuals in less restrictive settings when such individuals desired such services and could have been served in such settings;
- 4. Barriers to appropriate placement, including barriers due to policies or operations of other agencies or state-funded programs; and
- 5. Statutory changes necessary to ensure that individuals in need of long-term care services receive care in the least restrictive environment.
- (f) The Department of Elderly Affairs shall track individuals over time who are assessed under the CARES program and who are diverted from nursing home placement. By January 15

Page 25 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

	10-00624A-15 2015704
726	of each year, the department shall submit to the Legislature a
727	longitudinal study of the individuals who are diverted from
728	nursing home placement. The study must include:
729	1. The demographic characteristics of the individuals
730	assessed and diverted from nursing home placement, including,
731	but not limited to, age, race, gender, frailty, caregiver
732	status, living arrangements, and geographic location;
733	2. A summary of community services provided to individuals
734	for 1 year after assessment and diversion;
735	3. A summary of inpatient hospital admissions for
736	individuals who have been diverted; and
737	4. A summary of the length of time between diversion and
738	subsequent entry into a nursing home or death.
739	
740	This subsection expires October 1, 2013.
741	(15)(a) The agency shall identify health care utilization
742	and price patterns within the Medicaid program which are not
743	cost-effective or medically appropriate and assess the
744	effectiveness of new or alternate methods of providing and
745	monitoring service, and may implement such methods as it
746	considers appropriate. Such methods may include disease
747	management initiatives, an integrated and systematic approach
748	for managing the health care needs of recipients who are at risk
749	of or diagnosed with a specific disease by using best practices,
750	prevention strategies, clinical-practice improvement, clinical
751	interventions and protocols, outcomes research, information
752	technology, and other tools and resources to reduce overall
753	costs and improve measurable outcomes.
754	(b) The responsibility of the agency under this subsection

Page 26 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

includes the development of capabilities to identify actual and optimal practice patterns; patient and provider educational initiatives; methods for determining patient compliance with prescribed treatments; fraud, waste, and abuse prevention and detection programs; and beneficiary case management programs.

1. The practice pattern identification program shall evaluate practitioner prescribing patterns based on national and regional practice guidelines, comparing practitioners to their peer groups. The agency and its Drug Utilization Review Board shall consult with the Department of Health and a panel of practicing health care professionals consisting of the following: the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate shall each appoint three physicians licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459, and the Governor shall appoint two pharmacists licensed under chapter 465 and one dentist licensed under chapter 466 who is an oral surgeon. Terms of the panel members shall expire at the discretion of the appointing official. The advisory panel shall be responsible for evaluating treatment guidelines and recommending ways to incorporate their use in the practice pattern identification program. Practitioners who are prescribing inappropriately or inefficiently, as determined by the agency, may have their prescribing of certain drugs subject to prior authorization or may be terminated from all participation in the Medicaid program.

2. The agency shall also develop educational interventions designed to promote the proper use of medications by providers and beneficiaries.

3. The agency shall implement a pharmacy fraud, waste, and

Page 27 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15	2015704
abuse initiative that may include a suret	y bond or letter of
eredit requirement for participating phar	macies, enhanced
provider auditing practices, the use of a	dditional fraud and
abuse software, recipient management prog	rams for beneficiaries
inappropriately using their benefits, and	other steps that
eliminate provider and recipient fraud, w	aste, and abuse. The
initiative shall address enforcement effo	rts to reduce the
number and use of counterfeit prescriptio	<del>ns.</del>
4. The agency may contract with an e	ntity in the state to
provide Medicaid providers with electroni	c access to Medicaid
prescription refill data and information	relating to the
Medicaid preferred drug list. The initiat	ive shall be designed
to enhance the agency's efforts to reduce	fraud, abuse, and
errors in the prescription drug benefit p	rogram and to otherwise
further the intent of this paragraph.	
5. The agency shall contract with an	entity to design a
database of clinical utilization informat	ion or electronic
medical records for Medicaid providers. T	<del>he database must be</del>
web-based and allow providers to review o	n a real-time basis the
utilization of Medicaid services, includi	ng, but not limited to,
physician office visits, inpatient and ou	<del>tpatient</del>
hospitalizations, laboratory and patholog	<del>y services,</del>
radiological and other imaging services,	<del>dental care, and</del>
patterns of dispensing prescription drugs	in order to coordinate
care and identify potential fraud and abu	<del>se.</del>
6. The agency may apply for any fede	<del>ral waivers needed to</del>
administer this paragraph.	

Page 28 of 93

This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

10-00624A-15 2015704

(16) An entity contracting on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis shall meet the surplus requirements of s. 641.225. If an entity's surplus falls below an amount equal to the surplus requirements of s. 641.225, the agency shall prohibit the entity from engaging in marketing and preenrollment activities, shall cease to process new enrollments, and may not renew the entity's contract until the required balance is achieved. The requirements of this subsection do not apply:

- (a) Where a public entity agrees to fund any deficit incurred by the contracting entity; or
- (b) Where the entity's performance and obligations are guaranteed in writing by a guaranteeing organization which:
- 1. Has been in operation for at least 5 years and has assets in excess of \$50 million; or

2. Submits a written guarantee acceptable to the agency which is irrevocable during the term of the contracting entity's contract with the agency and, upon termination of the contract, until the agency receives proof of satisfaction of all outstanding obligations incurred under the contract.

#### This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(4) (17) (a) The agency may require an entity contracting on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis to establish a restricted insolvency protection account with a federally guaranteed financial institution licensed to do business in this state. The entity shall deposit into that account 5 percent of the capitation payments made by the agency each month until a maximum total of 2 percent of the total current contract amount is reached. The restricted insolvency protection account may be

#### Page 29 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
842	drawn upon with the authorized signatures of two persons
843	designated by the entity and two representatives of the agency.
844	If the agency finds that the entity is insolvent, the agency may
845	draw upon the account solely with the two authorized signatures
846	of representatives of the agency, and the funds may be disbursed
847	to meet financial obligations incurred by the entity under the
848	prepaid contract. If the contract is terminated, expired, or not
849	continued, the account balance must be released by the agency to
850	the entity upon receipt of proof of satisfaction of all
851	outstanding obligations incurred under this contract.
852	(b) The agency may waive the insolvency protection account
853	requirement in writing when evidence is on file with the agency
854	of adequate insolvency insurance and reinsurance that will
855	protect enrollees if the entity becomes unable to meet its
856	obligations.
857	(18) An entity that contracts with the agency on a prepaid
858	or fixed-sum basis for the provision of Medicaid services shall
859	$ \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
860	authorized geographic service area as specified in its contract
861	with the agency, and that provides services authorized by the
862	entity to its members, at a rate negotiated with the hospital or
863	physician for the provision of services or according to the
864	lesser of the following:
865	(a) The usual and customary charges made to the general
866	public by the hospital or physician; or
867	(b) The Florida Medicaid reimbursement rate established for
868	the hospital or physician.
869	
870	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

Page 30 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

(19) When a merger or acquisition of a Medicaid prepaid contractor has been approved by the Office of Insurance Regulation pursuant to s. 628,4615, the agency shall approve the assignment or transfer of the appropriate Medicaid prepaid contract upon request of the surviving entity of the merger or acquisition if the contractor and the other entity have been in good standing with the agency for the most recent 12-month period, unless the agency determines that the assignment or transfer would be detrimental to the Medicaid recipients or the Medicaid program. To be in good standing, an entity must not have failed accreditation or committed any material violation of the requirements of s. 641.52 and must meet the Medicaid contract requirements. For purposes of this section, a merger or acquisition means a change in controlling interest of an entity, including an asset or stock purchase. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

- $\underline{(5)}$  (20) Any entity contracting with the agency pursuant to this section to provide health care services to Medicaid recipients is prohibited from engaging in any of the following practices or activities:
- (a) Practices that are discriminatory, including, but not limited to, attempts to discourage participation on the basis of actual or perceived health status.
- (b) Activities that could mislead or confuse recipients, or misrepresent the organization, its marketing representatives, or the agency. Violations of this paragraph include, but are not limited to:
- 1. False or misleading claims that marketing representatives are employees or representatives of the state or  $\frac{1}{2}$

Page 31 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704

county, or of anyone other than the entity or the organization by whom they are reimbursed.

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

922

923

924

925

926

92.7

928

- 2. False or misleading claims that the entity is recommended or endorsed by any state or county agency, or by any other organization which has not certified its endorsement in writing to the entity.
- False or misleading claims that the state or county recommends that a Medicaid recipient enroll with an entity.
- 4. Claims that a Medicaid recipient will lose benefits under the Medicaid program, or any other health or welfare benefits to which the recipient is legally entitled, if the recipient does not enroll with the entity.
- (c) Granting or offering of any monetary or other valuable consideration for enrollment, except as authorized by subsection 4231
- (d) Door-to-door solicitation of recipients who have not contacted the entity or who have not invited the entity to make a presentation.
- (e) Solicitation of Medicaid recipients by marketing representatives stationed in state offices unless approved and supervised by the agency or its agent and approved by the affected state agency when solicitation occurs in an office of the state agency. The agency shall ensure that marketing representatives stationed in state offices shall market their managed care plans to Medicaid recipients only in designated areas and in such a way as to not interfere with the recipients' activities in the state office.
  - (f) Enrollment of Medicaid recipients.
  - (6) (21) The agency may impose a fine for a violation of

Page 32 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

this section or the contract with the agency by a person or entity that is under contract with the agency. With respect to any nonwillful violation, such fine shall not exceed \$2,500 per violation. In no event shall such fine exceed an aggregate amount of \$10,000 for all nonwillful violations arising out of the same action. With respect to any knowing and willful violation of this section or the contract with the agency, the agency may impose a fine upon the entity in an amount not to exceed \$20,000 for each such violation. In no event shall such fine exceed an aggregate amount of \$100,000 for all knowing and willful violations arising out of the same action.

(22) A health maintenance organization or a person or entity exempt from chapter 641 that is under contract with the agency for the provision of health care services to Medicaid recipients may not use or distribute marketing materials used to solicit Medicaid recipients, unless such materials have been approved by the agency. The provisions of this subsection do not apply to general advertising and marketing materials used by a health maintenance organization to solicit both non-Medicaid subscribers and Medicaid recipients. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(23) Upon approval by the agency, health maintenance organizations and persons or entities exempt from chapter 641 that are under contract with the agency for the provision of health care services to Medicaid recipients may be permitted within the capitation rate to provide additional health benefits that the agency has found are of high quality, are practicably available, provide reasonable value to the recipient, and are provided at no additional cost to the state. This subsection

Page 33 of 93

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704\_ expires October 1, 2014.

(24) The agency shall utilize the statewide health

maintenance organization complaint bothing for the purpose of

(24) The agency shall utilize the statewide health maintenance organization complaint hotline for the purpose of investigating and resolving Medicaid and prepaid health plan complaints, maintaining a record of complaints and confirmed problems, and receiving disenvollment requests made by recipients. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(25) The agency shall require the publication of the health maintenance organization's and the prepaid health plan's consumer services telephone numbers and the "800" telephone number of the statewide health maintenance organization complaint hotline on each Medicaid identification card issued by a health maintenance organization or prepaid health plan contracting with the agency to serve Medicaid recipients and on each subscriber handbook issued to a Medicaid recipient. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(7) (26) The agency shall establish a health care quality improvement system for those entities contracting with the agency pursuant to this section, incorporating all the standards and guidelines developed by the <u>Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Bureau of the Health Care Financing Administration</u> as a part of the quality assurance reform initiative. The system shall include, but need not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Guidelines for internal quality assurance programs, including standards for:
  - 1. Written quality assurance program descriptions.
- Responsibilities of the governing body for monitoring, evaluating, and making improvements to care.

Page 34 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

3. An active quality assurance committee.

- 4. Quality assurance program supervision.
- 5. Requiring the program to have adequate resources to effectively carry out its specified activities.
  - 6. Provider participation in the quality assurance program.
  - 7. Delegation of quality assurance program activities.
  - 8. Credentialing and recredentialing.
  - 9. Enrollee rights and responsibilities.
  - 10. Availability and accessibility to services and care.
  - 11. Ambulatory care facilities.
- 12. Accessibility and availability of medical records, as well as proper recordkeeping and process for record review.
  - 13. Utilization review.

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

- 14. A continuity of care system.
- 15. Quality assurance program documentation.
- 16. Coordination of quality assurance activity with other management activity.
- 17. Delivering care to pregnant women and infants; to elderly and disabled recipients, especially those who are at risk of institutional placement; to persons with developmental disabilities; and to adults who have chronic, high-cost medical conditions.
- (b) Guidelines which require the entities to conduct quality-of-care studies which:
- 1. Target specific conditions and specific health service delivery issues for focused monitoring and evaluation.
- 2. Use clinical care standards or practice guidelines to objectively evaluate the care the entity delivers or fails to deliver for the targeted clinical conditions and health services

Page 35 of 93

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704 1016 delivery issues. 1017 3. Use quality indicators derived from the clinical care 1018 standards or practice quidelines to screen and monitor care and services delivered. 1019 1020 (c) Guidelines for external quality review of each 1021 contractor which require: focused studies of patterns of care; individual care review in specific situations; and followup 1022 1023 activities on previous pattern-of-care study findings and 1024 individual-care-review findings. In designing the external 1025 quality review function and determining how it is to operate as 1026 part of the state's overall quality improvement system, the agency shall construct its external quality review organization 1027 1028 and entity contracts to address each of the following: 1029 1. Delineating the role of the external quality review 1030 organization. 1031 2. Length of the external quality review organization 1032 contract with the state. 1033 3. Participation of the contracting entities in designing 1034 external quality review organization review activities. 1035 4. Potential variation in the type of clinical conditions 1036 and health services delivery issues to be studied at each plan. 1037 5. Determining the number of focused pattern-of-care 1038 studies to be conducted for each plan. 1039 6. Methods for implementing focused studies. 1040 7. Individual care review. 8. Followup activities. 1041 1042 1043 This subsection expires October 1, 2016.

Page 36 of 93

(27) In order to ensure that children receive health care

1044

10-00624A-15 2015704

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057 1058

1059

1060 1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

services for which an entity has already been compensated, an entity contracting with the agency pursuant to this section shall achieve an annual Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) Service screening rate of at least 60 percent for those recipients continuously enrolled for at least 8 months. The agency shall develop a method by which the EPSDT screening rate shall be calculated. For any entity which does not achieve the annual 60 percent rate, the entity must submit a corrective action plan for the agency's approval. If the entity does not meet the standard established in the corrective action plan during the specified timeframe, the agency is authorized to impose appropriate contract sanctions. At least annually, the agency shall publicly release the EPSDT Services screening rates of each entity it has contracted with on a prepaid basis to serve Medicaid recipients. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(28) The agency shall perform enrollments and disensellments for Medicaid recipients who are eligible for MediPass or managed care plans. Notwithstanding the prohibition contained in paragraph (20)(f), managed care plans may perform preensellments of Medicaid recipients under the supervision of the agency or its agents. For the purposes of this section, the term "preensellment" means the provision of marketing and educational materials to a Medicaid recipient and assistance in completing the application forms, but does not include actual enrollment into a managed care plan. An application for enrollment may not be deemed complete until the agency or its agent verifies that the recipient made an informed, voluntary choice. The agency, in cooperation with the Department of

Page 37 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
1074	Children and Families, may test new marketing initiatives to
1075	inform Medicaid recipients about their managed care options at
1076	selected sites. The agency may contract with a third party to
1077	perform managed care plan and MediPass enrollment and
1078	disenrollment services for Medicaid recipients and may adopt
1079	rules to administer such services. The agency may adjust the
1080	capitation rate only to cover the costs of a third-party
1081	enrollment and disenrollment contract, and for agency
1082	supervision and management of the managed care plan enrollment
1083	and disenrollment contract. This subsection expires October 1,
1084	<del>2014.</del>
1085	(29) Any lists of providers made available to Medicaid
1086	recipients, MediPass enrollees, or managed care plan enrollees
1087	shall be arranged alphabetically showing the provider's name and
1088	specialty and, separately, by specialty in alphabetical order.
1089	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
1090	(30) The agency shall establish an enhanced managed care
1091	quality assurance oversight function, to include at least the
1092	following components:
1093	(a) At least quarterly analysis and followup, including
1094	sanctions as appropriate, of managed care participant
1095	utilization of services.
1096	(b) At least quarterly analysis and followup, including
1097	sanctions as appropriate, of quality findings of the Medicaid
1098	peer review organization and other external quality assurance
1099	<del>programs.</del>
1100	(c) At least quarterly analysis and followup, including
1101	sanctions as appropriate, of the fiscal viability of managed
1102	care plans.

Page 38 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

(d) At least quarterly analysis and followup, including sanctions as appropriate, of managed care participant satisfaction and disensellment surveys.

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1109

1110

1111

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

1117

1118

1119

1120

1121

1122

1123

1124

1125

1126

1127

1128

1129

1130

1131

(c) The agency shall conduct regular and ongoing Medicaid recipient satisfaction surveys.

The analyses and followup activities conducted by the agency under its enhanced managed care quality assurance oversight function shall not duplicate the activities of accreditation reviewers for entities regulated under part III of chapter 641, but may include a review of the finding of such reviewers. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(31) Each managed care plan that is under contract with the agency to provide health care services to Medicaid recipients shall annually conduct a background check with the Department of Law Enforcement of all persons with ownership interest of 5 percent or more or executive management responsibility for the managed care plan and shall submit to the agency information concerning any such person who has been found guilty of, regardless of adjudication, or has entered a plea of nole contendere or guilty to, any of the offenses listed in s. 435.04. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(32) The agency shall, by rule, develop a process whereby a Medicaid managed care plan enrollee who wishes to enter hospice care may be disenrolled from the managed care plan within 24 hours after contacting the agency regarding such request. The agency rule shall include a methodology for the agency to recoup managed care plan payments on a pro rata basis if payment has been made for the enrollment month when disenrollment occurs.

Page 39 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704 1132 This subsection expires October 1, 2014. 1133 (33) The agency and entities that contract with the agency to provide health care services to Medicaid recipients under 1134 this section or ss. 409.91211 and 409.9122 must comply with the 1135 1136 provisions of s. 641.513 in providing emergency services and care to Medicaid recipients and MediPass recipients. Where 1137 1138 feasible, safe, and cost-effective, the agency shall encourage 1139 hospitals, emergency medical services providers, and other 1140 public and private health care providers to work together in 1141 their local communities to enter into agreements or arrangements 1142 to ensure access to alternatives to emergency services and care 1143 for those Medicaid recipients who need nonemergent care. The agency shall coordinate with hospitals, emergency medical 1144 1145 services providers, private health plans, capitated managed care networks as established in s. 409.91211, and other public and 1146 private health care providers to implement the provisions of ss. 1147 395.1041(7), 409.91255(3)(q), 627.6405, and 641.31097 to develop 1148 1149 and implement emergency department diversion programs for 1150 Medicaid recipients. This subsection expires October 1, 2014. 1151 (34) All entities providing health care services to Medicaid recipients shall make available, and encourage all 1152 pregnant women and mothers with infants to receive, and provide 1153 1154 documentation in the medical records to reflect, the following: 1155 (a) Healthy Start prenatal or infant screening. 1156 (b) Healthy Start care coordination, when screening or 1157 other factors indicate need. 1158 (c) Healthy Start enhanced services in accordance with the 1159 prenatal or infant screening results. (d) Immunizations in accordance with recommendations of the 1160

Page 40 of 93

2015704

10-00624A-15

1189

1161 Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the United 1162 States Public Health Service and the American Academy of 1163 Pediatrics, as appropriate. 1164 (e) Counseling and services for family planning to all 1165 women and their partners. 1166 (f) A scheduled postpartum visit for the purpose of 1167 voluntary family planning, to include discussion of all methods 1168 of contraception, as appropriate. 1169 (g) Referral to the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program 1170 for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). 1171 1172 This subsection expires October 1, 2014. 1173 (35) Any entity that provides Medicaid prepaid health plan 1174 services shall ensure the appropriate coordination of health 1175 care services with an assisted living facility in cases where a 1176 Medicaid recipient is both a member of the entity's prepaid 1177 health plan and a resident of the assisted living facility. If 1178 the entity is at risk for Medicaid targeted case management and 1179 behavioral health services, the entity shall inform the assisted 1180 living facility of the procedures to follow should an emergent 1181 condition arise. This subsection expires October 1, 2014. 1182 (36) The agency shall enter into agreements with not-for-1183 profit organizations based in this state for the purpose of 1184 providing vision screening. This subsection expires October 1, 1185 2014 1186 (8) (37) (a) The agency shall implement a Medicaid 1187 prescribed-drug spending-control program that includes the 1188 following components:

Page 41 of 93

1. A Medicaid preferred drug list, which shall be a listing

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
1190	of cost-effective therapeutic options recommended by the
1191	Medicaid Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee established
1192	pursuant to s. 409.91195 and adopted by the agency for each
1193	therapeutic class on the preferred drug list. At the discretion
1194	of the committee, and when feasible, the preferred drug list
1195	should include at least two products in a therapeutic class. The
1196	agency may post the preferred drug list and updates to the list
1197	on an Internet website without following the rulemaking
1198	procedures of chapter 120. Antiretroviral agents are excluded
1199	from the preferred drug list. The agency shall also limit the
1200	amount of a prescribed drug dispensed to no more than a 34-day
1201	supply unless the drug products' smallest marketed package is
1202	greater than a 34-day supply, or the drug is determined by the
1203	agency to be a maintenance drug in which case a 100-day maximum
1204	supply may be authorized. The agency may seek any federal
1205	waivers necessary to implement these cost-control programs and
1206	to continue participation in the federal Medicaid rebate
1207	program, or alternatively to negotiate state-only manufacturer
1208	rebates. The agency may adopt rules to administer this
1209	subparagraph. The agency shall continue to provide unlimited
1210	contraceptive drugs and items. The agency must establish
1211	procedures to ensure that:
1212	a. There is a response to a request for prior consultation
1213	by telephone or other telecommunication device within 24 hours

an emergency or when the agency does not provide a response

b. A 72-hour supply of the drug prescribed is provided in

1217 within 24 hours as required by sub-subparagraph a.

1214 1215

1216

1218

after receipt of a request for prior consultation; and

2. Reimbursement to pharmacies for Medicaid prescribed

Page 42 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

1219

1220

1221

1222

1223

1224

1225

1226

1227

1228

1229

1230

1231

1232

1233

1234

1235

1236

1237

1238

1239

1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

1245

1246

1247

drugs shall be set at the lowest of: the average wholesale price (AWP) minus 16.4 percent, the wholesaler acquisition cost (WAC) plus 1.5 percent, the federal upper limit (FUL), the state maximum allowable cost (SMAC), or the usual and customary (UAC) charge billed by the provider.

- 3. The agency shall develop and implement a process for managing the drug therapies of Medicaid recipients who are using significant numbers of prescribed drugs each month. The management process may include, but is not limited to, comprehensive, physician-directed medical-record reviews, claims analyses, and case evaluations to determine the medical necessity and appropriateness of a patient's treatment plan and drug therapies. The agency may contract with a private organization to provide drug-program-management services. The Medicaid drug benefit management program shall include initiatives to manage drug therapies for HIV/AIDS patients, patients using 20 or more unique prescriptions in a 180-day period, and the top 1,000 patients in annual spending. The agency shall enroll any Medicaid recipient in the drug benefit management program if he or she meets the specifications of this provision and is not enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance organization.
- 4. The agency may limit the size of its pharmacy network based on need, competitive bidding, price negotiations, credentialing, or similar criteria. The agency shall give special consideration to rural areas in determining the size and location of pharmacies included in the Medicaid pharmacy network. A pharmacy credentialing process may include criteria such as a pharmacy's full-service status, location, size,

Page 43 of 93

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

2015704

1248 patient educational programs, patient consultation, disease 1249 management services, and other characteristics. The agency may 1250 impose a moratorium on Medicaid pharmacy enrollment if it is 1251 determined that it has a sufficient number of Medicaidparticipating providers. The agency must allow dispensing 1252 practitioners to participate as a part of the Medicaid pharmacy 1253 network regardless of the practitioner's proximity to any other 1254 1255 entity that is dispensing prescription drugs under the Medicaid 1256 program. A dispensing practitioner must meet all credentialing 1257 requirements applicable to his or her practice, as determined by 1258 the agency.

10-00624A-15

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

1265

1266

1267

1268

1269

1270

1271

1272

1273

1274

1275

1276

- 5. The agency shall develop and implement a program that requires Medicaid practitioners who prescribe drugs to use a counterfeit-proof prescription pad for Medicaid prescriptions. The agency shall require the use of standardized counterfeit-proof prescription pads by Medicaid-participating prescribers or prescribers who write prescriptions for Medicaid recipients. The agency may implement the program in targeted geographic areas or statewide.
- 6. The agency may enter into arrangements that require manufacturers of generic drugs prescribed to Medicaid recipients to provide rebates of at least 15.1 percent of the average manufacturer price for the manufacturer's generic products. These arrangements shall require that if a generic-drug manufacturer pays federal rebates for Medicaid-reimbursed drugs at a level below 15.1 percent, the manufacturer must provide a supplemental rebate to the state in an amount necessary to achieve a 15.1-percent rebate level.
  - 7. The agency may establish a preferred drug list as

Page 44 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704\_

1277

1278

1279

1280

1281

1282

1283

1284

1285

1286

1287

1288

1289

1290

1291

1292

1293

1294

1295

1296

1297

1298

1299

1300

1301

1302

1303

1304

1305

described in this subsection, and, pursuant to the establishment of such preferred drug list, negotiate supplemental rebates from manufacturers that are in addition to those required by Title XIX of the Social Security Act and at no less than 14 percent of the average manufacturer price as defined in 42 U.S.C. s. 1936 on the last day of a quarter unless the federal or supplemental rebate, or both, equals or exceeds 29 percent. There is no upper limit on the supplemental rebates the agency may negotiate. The agency may determine that specific products, brand-name or generic, are competitive at lower rebate percentages. Agreement to pay the minimum supplemental rebate percentage guarantees a manufacturer that the Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee will consider a product for inclusion on the preferred drug list. However, a pharmaceutical manufacturer is not quaranteed placement on the preferred drug list by simply paying the minimum supplemental rebate. Agency decisions will be made on the clinical efficacy of a drug and recommendations of the Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, as well as the price of competing products minus federal and state rebates. The agency may contract with an outside agency or contractor to conduct negotiations for supplemental rebates. For the purposes of this section, the term "supplemental rebates" means cash rebates. Value-added programs as a substitution for supplemental rebates are prohibited. The agency may seek any federal waivers to implement this initiative.

8. The agency shall expand home delivery of pharmacy products. The agency may amend the state plan and issue a procurement, as necessary, in order to implement this program. The procurements must include agreements with a pharmacy or

Page 45 of 93

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

2015704

1306 pharmacies located in the state to provide mail order delivery 1307 services at no cost to the recipients who elect to receive home 1308 delivery of pharmacy products. The procurement must focus on 1309 serving recipients with chronic diseases for which pharmacy 1310 expenditures represent a significant portion of Medicaid 1311 pharmacy expenditures or which impact a significant portion of 1312 the Medicaid population. The agency may seek and implement any 1313 federal waivers necessary to implement this subparagraph.

10-00624A-15

1314

1315

1316

1317

1318

1319

1320

1321

1322

1323

1324

1325

1326

1327

1328

1329

- 9. The agency shall limit to one dose per month any drug prescribed to treat erectile dysfunction.
- 10.a. The agency may implement a Medicaid behavioral drug management system. The agency may contract with a vendor that has experience in operating behavioral drug management systems to implement this program. The agency may seek federal waivers to implement this program.
- b. The agency, in conjunction with the Department of Children and Families, may implement the Medicaid behavioral drug management system that is designed to improve the quality of care and behavioral health prescribing practices based on best practice guidelines, improve patient adherence to medication plans, reduce clinical risk, and lower prescribed drug costs and the rate of inappropriate spending on Medicaid behavioral drugs. The program may include the following elements:
- 1330 (I) Provide for the development and adoption of best
  1331 practice guidelines for behavioral health-related drugs such as
  1332 antipsychotics, antidepressants, and medications for treating
  1333 bipolar disorders and other behavioral conditions; translate
  1334 them into practice; review behavioral health prescribers and

Page 46 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

compare their prescribing patterns to a number of indicators that are based on national standards; and determine deviations from best practice guidelines.

- $\,$  (II) Implement processes for providing feedback to and educating prescribers using best practice educational materials and peer-to-peer consultation.
- (III) Assess Medicaid beneficiaries who are outliers in their use of behavioral health drugs with regard to the numbers and types of drugs taken, drug dosages, combination drug therapies, and other indicators of improper use of behavioral health drugs.
- (IV) Alert prescribers to patients who fail to refill prescriptions in a timely fashion, are prescribed multiple sameclass behavioral health drugs, and may have other potential medication problems.
- (V) Track spending trends for behavioral health drugs and deviation from best practice quidelines.
- (VI) Use educational and technological approaches to promote best practices, educate consumers, and train prescribers in the use of practice guidelines.
  - (VII) Disseminate electronic and published materials.
  - (VIII) Hold statewide and regional conferences.
- (IX) Implement a disease management program with a model quality-based medication component for severely mentally ill individuals and emotionally disturbed children who are high users of care.
- 11. The agency shall implement a Medicaid prescription drug management system.
  - a. The agency may contract with a vendor that has

Page 47 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

experience in operating prescription drug management systems in order to implement this system. Any management system that is implemented in accordance with this subparagraph must rely on cooperation between physicians and pharmacists to determine appropriate practice patterns and clinical guidelines to improve the prescribing, dispensing, and use of drugs in the Medicaid program. The agency may seek federal waivers to implement this program.

10-00624A-15

b. The drug management system must be designed to improve the quality of care and prescribing practices based on best practice guidelines, improve patient adherence to medication plans, reduce clinical risk, and lower prescribed drug costs and the rate of inappropriate spending on Medicaid prescription drugs. The program must:

- (I) Provide for the adoption of best practice guidelines for the prescribing and use of drugs in the Medicaid program, including translating best practice guidelines into practice; reviewing prescriber patterns and comparing them to indicators that are based on national standards and practice patterns of clinical peers in their community, statewide, and nationally; and determine deviations from best practice guidelines.
- (II) Implement processes for providing feedback to and educating prescribers using best practice educational materials and peer-to-peer consultation.
- (III) Assess Medicaid recipients who are outliers in their use of a single or multiple prescription drugs with regard to the numbers and types of drugs taken, drug dosages, combination drug therapies, and other indicators of improper use of prescription drugs.

Page 48 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

(IV) Alert prescribers to recipients who fail to refill prescriptions in a timely fashion, are prescribed multiple drugs that may be redundant or contraindicated, or may have other potential medication problems.

- 12. The agency may contract for drug rebate administration, including, but not limited to, calculating rebate amounts, invoicing manufacturers, negotiating disputes with manufacturers, and maintaining a database of rebate collections.
- 13. The agency may specify the preferred daily dosing form or strength for the purpose of promoting best practices with regard to the prescribing of certain drugs as specified in the General Appropriations Act and ensuring cost-effective prescribing practices.
- 14. The agency may require prior authorization for Medicaid-covered prescribed drugs. The agency may priorauthorize the use of a product:
  - a. For an indication not approved in labeling;
  - b. To comply with certain clinical guidelines; or
- c. If the product has the potential for overuse, misuse, or abuse.

The agency may require the prescribing professional to provide information about the rationale and supporting medical evidence for the use of a drug. The agency shall post prior authorization, step-edit criteria and protocol, and updates to the list of drugs that are subject to prior authorization on the agency's Internet website within 21 days after the prior authorization and step-edit criteria and protocol and updates are approved by the agency. For purposes of this subparagraph,

Page 49 of 93

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken} \ are \ deletions; \ words \ \underline{underlined} \ are \ additions.}$ 

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704\_\_

the term "step-edit" means an automatic electronic review of certain medications subject to prior authorization.

- 15. The agency, in conjunction with the Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee, may require age-related prior authorizations for certain prescribed drugs. The agency may preauthorize the use of a drug for a recipient who may not meet the age requirement or may exceed the length of therapy for use of this product as recommended by the manufacturer and approved by the Food and Drug Administration. Prior authorization may require the prescribing professional to provide information about the rationale and supporting medical evidence for the use of a drug.
- 16. The agency shall implement a step-therapy prior authorization approval process for medications excluded from the preferred drug list. Medications listed on the preferred drug list must be used within the previous 12 months before the alternative medications that are not listed. The step-therapy prior authorization may require the prescriber to use the medications of a similar drug class or for a similar medical indication unless contraindicated in the Food and Drug Administration labeling. The trial period between the specified steps may vary according to the medical indication. The step-therapy approval process shall be developed in accordance with the committee as stated in s. 409.91195(7) and (8). A drug product may be approved without meeting the step-therapy prior authorization criteria if the prescribing physician provides the agency with additional written medical or clinical documentation that the product is medically necessary because:
  - a. There is not a drug on the preferred drug list to treat

Page 50 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

the disease or medical condition which is an acceptable clinical alternative;

- b. The alternatives have been ineffective in the treatment of the beneficiary's disease; or
- c. Based on historic evidence and known characteristics of the patient and the drug, the drug is likely to be ineffective, or the number of doses have been ineffective.

The agency shall work with the physician to determine the best alternative for the patient. The agency may adopt rules waiving the requirements for written clinical documentation for specific drugs in limited clinical situations.

17. The agency shall implement a return and reuse program for drugs dispensed by pharmacies to institutional recipients, which includes payment of a \$5 restocking fee for the implementation and operation of the program. The return and reuse program shall be implemented electronically and in a manner that promotes efficiency. The program must permit a pharmacy to exclude drugs from the program if it is not practical or cost-effective for the drug to be included and must provide for the return to inventory of drugs that cannot be credited or returned in a cost-effective manner. The agency shall determine if the program has reduced the amount of Medicaid prescription drugs which are destroyed on an annual basis and if there are additional ways to ensure more prescription drugs are not destroyed which could safely be reused.

(b) The agency shall implement this subsection to the extent that funds are appropriated to administer the Medicaid

Page 51 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
1480	prescribed-drug spending-control program. The agency may
1481	contract all or any part of this program to private
1482	organizations.
1483	(c) The agency shall submit quarterly reports to the
1484	Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the
1485	House of Representatives which must include, but need not be
1486	limited to, the progress made in implementing this subsection
1487	and its effect on Medicaid prescribed-drug expenditures.
1488	(9) (38) Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 287, the
1489	agency may, at its discretion, renew a contract or contracts for
1490	fiscal intermediary services one or more times for such periods
1491	as the agency may decide; however, all such renewals may not
1492	combine to exceed a total period longer than the term of the
1493	original contract.
1494	(39) The agency shall establish a demonstration project in
1495	Miami-Dade County of a long-term-care facility and a psychiatric
1496	facility licensed pursuant to chapter 395 to improve access to
1497	health care for a predominantly minority, medically underserved,
1498	and medically complex population and to evaluate alternatives to
1499	nursing home care and general acute care for such population.
1500	Such project is to be located in a health care condominium and
1501	collocated with licensed facilities providing a continuum of
1502	care. These projects are not subject to the provisions of s.
1503	408.036 or s. 408.039. This subsection expires October 1, 2013.
1504	(40) The agency shall develop and implement a utilization
1505	management program for Medicaid-eligible recipients for the
1506	management of occupational, physical, respiratory, and speech
1507	therapies. The agency shall establish a utilization program that

Page 52 of 93

may require prior authorization in order to ensure medically

10-00624A-15 2015704

necessary and cost-effective treatments. The program shall be operated in accordance with a federally approved waiver program or state plan amendment. The agency may seek a federal waiver or state plan amendment to implement this program. The agency may also competitively procure these services from an outside vendor on a regional or statewide basis. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(41) (a) The agency shall contract on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis with appropriately licensed prepaid dental health plans to provide dental services. This paragraph expires October 1, 2014.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and for the 2012-2013 fiscal year only, the agency is authorized to provide a Medicaid prepaid dental health program in Miami Dade County. For all other counties, the agency may not limit dental services to prepaid plans and must allow qualified dental providers to provide dental services under Medicaid on a fee-for-service reimbursement methodology. The agency may seek any necessary revisions or amendments to the state plan or federal waivers in order to implement this paragraph. The agency shall terminate existing contracts as needed to implement this paragraph. This paragraph expires July 1, 2013.

(42) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall ensure that any Medicaid managed care plan as defined in s.

409.9122(2)(f), whether paid on a capitated basis or a shared savings basis, is cost-effective. For purposes of this subsection, the term "cost-effective" means that a network's per member, per month costs to the state, including, but not limited to, fee for service costs, administrative costs, and case-management fees, if any, must be no greater than the

Page 53 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015/04
1538	state's costs associated with contracts for Medicaid services
1539	established under subsection (3), which may be adjusted for
1540	health status. The agency shall conduct actuarially sound
1541	adjustments for health status in order to ensure such cost-
1542	effectiveness and shall annually publish the results on its
1543	Internet website. Contracts established pursuant to this
1544	subsection which are not cost-effective may not be renewed. This
1545	subsection expires October 1, 2014.
1546	(43) Subject to the availability of funds, the agency shall
1547	mandate a recipient's participation in a provider lock-in
1548	program, when appropriate, if a recipient is found by the agency
1549	to have used Medicaid goods or services at a frequency or amount
1550	not medically necessary, limiting the receipt of goods or
1551	services to medically necessary providers after the 21-day
1552	appeal process has ended, for a period of not less than 1 year.
1553	The lock-in programs shall include, but are not limited to,
1554	pharmacies, medical doctors, and infusion clinics. The
1555	limitation does not apply to emergency services and care
1556	provided to the recipient in a hospital emergency department.
1557	The agency shall seek any federal waivers necessary to implement
1558	this subsection. The agency shall adopt any rules necessary to
1559	comply with or administer this subsection. This subsection
1560	expires October 1, 2014.
1561	(10) $(44)$ The agency shall seek a federal waiver for
1562	permission to terminate the eligibility of a Medicaid recipient
1563	who has been found to have committed fraud, through judicial or
1564	administrative determination, two times in a period of 5 years.
1565	(11) $(45)$ (a) A provider is not entitled to enrollment in the
1566	Medicaid provider network. The agency may implement a Medicaid

Page 54 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

fee-for-service provider network controls, including, but not limited to, competitive procurement and provider credentialing. If a credentialing process is used, the agency may limit its provider network based upon the following considerations: beneficiary access to care, provider availability, provider quality standards and quality assurance processes, cultural competency, demographic characteristics of beneficiaries, practice standards, service wait times, provider turnover, provider licensure and accreditation history, program integrity history, peer review, Medicaid policy and billing compliance records, clinical and medical record audit findings, and such other areas that are considered necessary by the agency to ensure the integrity of the program.

- (b) The agency shall limit its network of durable medical equipment and medical supply providers. For dates of service after January 1, 2009, the agency shall limit payment for durable medical equipment and supplies to providers that meet all the requirements of this paragraph.
- 1. Providers must be accredited by a Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services deemed accreditation organization for suppliers of durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies. The provider must maintain accreditation and is subject to unannounced reviews by the accrediting organization.
- 2. Providers must provide the services or supplies directly to the Medicaid recipient or caregiver at the provider location or recipient's residence or send the supplies directly to the recipient's residence with receipt of mailed delivery. Subcontracting or consignment of the service or supply to a third party is prohibited.

Page 55 of 93

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken} \ are \ deletions; \ words \ \underline{underlined} \ are \ additions.}$ 

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704\_

3. Notwithstanding subparagraph 2., a durable medical equipment provider may store nebulizers at a physician's office for the purpose of having the physician's staff issue the equipment if it meets all of the following conditions:

- a. The physician must document the medical necessity and need to prevent further deterioration of the patient's respiratory status by the timely delivery of the nebulizer in the physician's office.
- b. The durable medical equipment provider must have written documentation of the competency and training by a Florida-licensed registered respiratory therapist of any durable medical equipment staff who participate in the training of physician office staff for the use of nebulizers, including cleaning, warranty, and special needs of patients.
- c. The physician's office must have documented the training and competency of any staff member who initiates the delivery of nebulizers to patients. The durable medical equipment provider must maintain copies of all physician office training.
- d. The physician's office must maintain inventory records of stored nebulizers, including documentation of the durable medical equipment provider source.
- e. A physician contracted with a Medicaid durable medical equipment provider may not have a financial relationship with that provider or receive any financial gain from the delivery of nebulizers to patients.
- 4. Providers must have a physical business location and a functional landline business phone. The location must be within the state or not more than 50 miles from the Florida state line.

  The agency may make exceptions for providers of durable medical

Page 56 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

equipment or supplies not otherwise available from other enrolled providers located within the state.

- 5. Physical business locations must be clearly identified as a business that furnishes durable medical equipment or medical supplies by signage that can be read from 20 feet away. The location must be readily accessible to the public during normal, posted business hours and must operate at least 5 hours per day and at least 5 days per week, with the exception of scheduled and posted holidays. The location may not be located within or at the same numbered street address as another enrolled Medicaid durable medical equipment or medical supply provider or as an enrolled Medicaid pharmacy that is also enrolled as a durable medical equipment provider. A licensed orthotist or prosthetist that provides only orthotic or prosthetic devices as a Medicaid durable medical equipment provider is exempt from this paragraph.
- 6. Providers must maintain a stock of durable medical equipment and medical supplies on site that is readily available to meet the needs of the durable medical equipment business location's customers.
- 7. Providers must provide a surety bond of \$50,000 for each provider location, up to a maximum of 5 bonds statewide or an aggregate bond of \$250,000 statewide, as identified by Federal Employer Identification Number. Providers who post a statewide or an aggregate bond must identify all of their locations in any Medicaid durable medical equipment and medical supply provider enrollment application or bond renewal. Each provider location's surety bond must be renewed annually and the provider must submit proof of renewal even if the original bond is a

Page 57 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

10	<del></del>
1654	continuous bond. A licensed orthotist or prosthetist that
1655	provides only orthotic or prosthetic devices as a Medicaid
1656	durable medical equipment provider is exempt from the provisions
1657	in this paragraph.
1658	8. Providers must obtain a level 2 background screening, in
1659	accordance with chapter 435 and s. 408.809, for each provider
1660	employee in direct contact with or providing direct services to
1661	recipients of durable medical equipment and medical supplies in
1662	their homes. This requirement includes, but is not limited to,
1663	repair and service technicians, fitters, and delivery staff. The
1664	provider shall pay for the cost of the background screening.
1665	9. The following providers are exempt from subparagraphs 1.
1666	and 7.:
1667	a. Durable medical equipment providers owned and operated
1668	by a government entity.
1669	b. Durable medical equipment providers that are operating
1670	within a pharmacy that is currently enrolled as a Medicaid
1671	pharmacy provider.
1672	c. Active, Medicaid-enrolled orthopedic physician groups,
1673	primarily owned by physicians, which provide only orthotic and
1674	prosthetic devices.
1675	(46) The agency shall contract with established minority
1676	physician networks that provide services to historically
1677	underserved minority patients. The networks must provide cost-
1678	effective Medicaid services, comply with the requirements to be
1679	a MediPass provider, and provide their primary care physicians
1680	with access to data and other management tools necessary to
1681	assist them in ensuring the appropriate use of services,
1682	including inpatient hospital services and pharmacouticals

Page 58 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

(a) The agency shall provide for the development and expansion of minority physician networks in each service area to provide services to Medicaid recipients who are eligible to participate under federal law and rules.

1683

1684

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689

1690

1691

1692

1693

1694

1695

1696

1697

1698

1699

1700

1701

1702

1703

1704

1705

1706

1707

1708

1709

1710

1711

(b) The agency shall reimburse each minority physician network as a fee-for-service provider, including the ease management fee for primary care, if any, or as a capitated rate provider for Medicaid services. Any savings shall be shared with the minority physician networks pursuant to the contract.

(c) For purposes of this subsection, the term "costeffective" means that a network's per-member, per-menth costs to
the state, including, but not limited to, fee for service costs,
administrative costs, and case management fees, if any, must be
no greater than the state's costs associated with contracts for
Medicaid services established under subsection (3), which shall
be actuarially adjusted for case mix, model, and service area.
The agency shall conduct actuarially sound audits adjusted for
case mix and model in order to ensure such cost-effectiveness
and shall annually publish the audit results on its Internet
website. Contracts established pursuant to this subsection which
are not cost-effective may not be renewed.

(d) The agency may apply for any federal waivers needed to implement this subsection.

This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

 $\underline{(12)}$  (47) To the extent permitted by federal law and as allowed under s. 409.906, the agency shall provide reimbursement for emergency mental health care services for Medicaid recipients in crisis stabilization facilities licensed under s.

Page 59 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704 1712 394.875 as long as those services are less expensive than the 1713 same services provided in a hospital setting. 1714 (13) (48) The agency shall work with the Agency for Persons 1715 with Disabilities to develop a home and community-based waiver 1716 to serve children and adults who are diagnosed with familial 1717 dysautonomia or Riley-Day syndrome caused by a mutation of the 1718 IKBKAP gene on chromosome 9. The agency shall seek federal 1719 waiver approval and implement the approved waiver subject to the 1720 availability of funds and any limitations provided in the 1721 General Appropriations Act. The agency may adopt rules to 1722 implement this waiver program. 1723 (14) (49) The agency shall implement a program of allinclusive care for children. The program of all-inclusive care 1724 1725 for children shall be established to provide in-home hospice-1726 like support services to children diagnosed with a life-1727 threatening illness and enrolled in the Children's Medical Services network to reduce hospitalizations as appropriate. The 1728 agency, in consultation with the Department of Health, may 1729 1730 implement the program of all-inclusive care for children after 1731 obtaining approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid 1732 Services. 1733 (15) (50) Before seeking an amendment to the state plan for 1734 purposes of implementing programs authorized by the Deficit 1735 Reduction Act of 2005, the agency shall notify the Legislature. 1736 (16) (16) (51) The agency may not pay for psychotropic medication 1737 prescribed for a child in the Medicaid program without the 1738 express and informed consent of the child's parent or legal 1739 guardian. The physician shall document the consent in the

Page 60 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

child's medical record and provide the pharmacy with a signed

1740

2015704

10-00624A-15

1741 attestation of this documentation with the prescription. The 1742 express and informed consent or court authorization for a 1743 prescription of psychotropic medication for a child in the 1744 custody of the Department of Children and Families shall be 1745 obtained pursuant to s. 39.407. 1746 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeals of numerous 1747 subunits pursuant to their own terms, effective at various 1748 dates in 2013 and 2014. Material in existing s. 1749 409.912(4)(d)4. referencing s. 409.91211 was deleted to 1750 conform to the repeal of that section effective October 1, 1751 2014, by s. 20, ch. 2011-135, Laws of Florida, and 1752 confirmation of that repeal by this reviser's bill. The 1753 reference in subsection (26), redesignated here as 1754 subsection (7), to the Medicaid Bureau of the Health Care 1755 Financing Administration was redesignated as the Centers 1756 for Medicare and Medicaid Services to conform to the 1757 renaming of the federal agency. 1758 Section 15. Section 409.91211, Florida Statutes, is 1759 repealed. 1760 Reviser's note.—The cited section, which relates to the Medicaid 1761 managed care pilot program, was repealed by s. 20, ch. 1762 2011-135, Laws of Florida, effective October 1, 2014. Since 1763 the section was not repealed by a "current session" of the 1764 Legislature, it may be omitted from the 2015 Florida 1765 Statutes only through a reviser's bill duly enacted by the 1766 Legislature. See s. 11.242(5)(b) and (i). 1767 Section 16. Section 409.9122, Florida Statutes, is amended 1768 to read: 1769 409.9122 Mandatory Medicaid managed care enrollment;

Page 61 of 93

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

2015704

10-00624A-15

1770	programs and procedures.—
1771	(1) It is the intent of the Legislature that the MediPass
1772	program be cost-effective, provide quality health care, and
1773	improve access to health services, and that the program be
1774	statewide. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
1775	(2) (a) The agency shall enroll in a managed care plan or
1776	MediPass all Medicaid recipients, except those Medicaid
1777	recipients who are: in an institution; enrolled in the Medicaid
1778	medically needy program; or eligible for both Medicaid and
1779	Medicare. Upon enrollment, individuals will be able to change
1780	their managed care option during the 90-day opt out period
1781	required by federal Medicaid regulations. The agency is
1782	authorized to seek the necessary Medicaid state plan amendment
1783	to implement this policy. However, to the extent permitted by
1784	federal law, the agency may enroll in a managed care plan or
1785	MediPass a Medicaid recipient who is exempt from mandatory
1786	<pre>managed care enrollment, provided that:</pre>
1787	1. The recipient's decision to enroll in a managed care
1788	plan or McdiPass is voluntary;
1789	2. If the recipient chooses to enroll in a managed care
1790	plan, the agency has determined that the managed care plan
1791	provides specific programs and services which address the
1792	special health needs of the recipient; and
1793	3. The agency receives any necessary waivers from the
1794	federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.
1795	
1796	School districts participating in the certified school match
1797	program pursuant to ss. 409.908(21) and 1011.70 shall be
1798	reimbursed by Medicaid, subject to the limitations of s.

Page 62 of 93

2015704

10-00624A-15

1799

1800

1801

1802

1803 1804

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1810

1811

1812

1813

1814

1815

1816 1817

1818

1819

1820

1821

1822

1823

1824

1825

1826

1827

1011.70(1), for a Medicaid-eligible child participating in the services as authorized in s. 1011.70, as provided for in s. 409.9071, regardless of whether the child is enrolled in MediPass or a managed care plan. Managed care plans shall make a good faith effort to execute agreements with school districts regarding the coordinated provision of services authorized under s. 1011.70. County health departments delivering school-based services pursuant to ss. 381.0056 and 381.0057 shall be reimbursed by Medicaid for the federal share for a Medicaideligible child who receives Medicaid-covered services in a school setting, regardless of whether the child is enrolled in MediPass or a managed care plan. Managed care plans shall make a good faith effort to execute agreements with county health departments regarding the coordinated provision of services to a Medicaid-eligible child. To ensure continuity of care for Medicaid patients, the agency, the Department of Health, and the Department of Education shall develop procedures for ensuring that a student's managed care plan or MediPass provider receives information relating to services provided in accordance with ss. 381.0056, 381.0057, 409.9071, and 1011.70.

(b) A Medicaid recipient may not be enrolled in or assigned to a managed care plan or MediPass unless the managed care plan or MediPass has complied with the quality-of-care standards specified in paragraphs (4)(a) and (b), respectively.

(c) Medicaid recipients shall have a choice of managed care plans or MediPass. The Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of Health, the Department of Children and Families, and the Department of Elderly Affairs shall cooperate to ensure that each Medicaid recipient receives clear and easily

Page 63 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
1828	understandable information that meets the following
1829	requirements:
1830	1. Explains the concept of managed care, including
1831	MediPass.
1832	2. Provides information on the comparative performance of
1833	managed care plans and MediPass in the areas of quality,
1834	eredentialing, preventive health programs, network size and
1835	availability, and patient satisfaction.
1836	3. Explains where additional information on each managed
1837	care plan and MediPass in the recipient's area can be obtained.
1838	4. Explains that recipients have the right to choose their
1839	managed care coverage at the time they first enroll in Medicaid
1840	and again at regular intervals set by the agency. However, if a
1841	recipient does not choose a managed care plan or MediPass, the
1842	agency will assign the recipient to a managed care plan or
1843	MediPass according to the criteria specified in this section.
1844	5. Explains the recipient's right to complain, file a
1845	grievance, or change managed care plans or MediPass providers if
1846	the recipient is not satisfied with the managed care plan or
1847	MediPass.
1848	(d) The agency shall develop a mechanism for providing
1849	information to Medicaid recipients for the purpose of making a
1850	managed care plan or MediPass selection. Examples of such
1851	mechanisms may include, but not be limited to, interactive
1852	information systems, mailings, and mass marketing materials.
1853	Managed care plans and MediPass providers are prohibited from
1854	providing inducements to Medicaid recipients to select their
1855	plans or from prejudicing Medicaid recipients against other
1856	managed care plans or MediPass providers.

Page 64 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862 1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

(e) Medicaid recipients who are already enrolled in a managed care plan or MediPass shall be offered the opportunity to change managed care plans or MediPass providers on a staggered basis, as defined by the agency. All Medicaid recipients shall have 30 days in which to make a choice of managed care plans or MediPass providers. Those Medicaid recipients who do not make a choice shall be assigned in accordance with paragraph (f). To facilitate continuity of care, for a Medicaid recipient who is also a recipient of Supplemental Security Income (SSI), prior to assigning the SSI recipient to a managed care plan or MediPass, the agency shall determine whether the SSI recipient has an ongoing relationship with a MediPass provider or managed care plan, and if so, the agency shall assign the SSI recipient to that MediPass provider or managed care plan. Those SSI recipients who do not have such a provider relationship shall be assigned to a managed care plan or MediPass provider in accordance with paragraph (f).

(f) If a Medicaid recipient does not choose a managed care plan or MediPass provider, the agency shall assign the Medicaid recipient to a managed care plan or MediPass provider. Medicaid recipients eligible for managed care plan enrollment who are subject to mandatory assignment but who fail to make a choice shall be assigned to managed care plans until an enrollment of 35 percent in MediPass and 65 percent in managed care plans, of all those eligible to choose managed care, is achieved. Once this enrollment is achieved, the assignments shall be divided in order to maintain an enrollment in MediPass and managed care plans which is in a 35 percent and 65 percent proportion, respectively. Thereafter, assignment of Medicaid recipients who

Page 65 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 20	15704
1886	fail to make a choice shall be based proportionally on the	
1887	preferences of recipients who have made a choice in the pr	<del>cvious</del>
1888	period. Such proportions shall be revised at least quarter	<del>ly to</del>
1889	reflect an update of the preferences of Medicaid recipient	s. The
1890	agency shall disproportionately assign Medicaid eligible	
1891	recipients who are required to but have failed to make a c	hoice
1892	of managed care plan or MediPass to the Children's Medical	
1893	Services Network as defined in s. 391.021, exclusive provi	<del>der</del>
1894	organizations, provider service networks, minority physici	<del>an</del>
1895	networks, and pediatric emergency department diversion pro	<del>grams</del>
1896	authorized by this chapter or the General Appropriations A	ct, in
1897	such manner as the agency deems appropriate, until the age	ncy
1898	has determined that the networks and programs have suffici	ent
1899	numbers to be operated economically. For purposes of this	
1900	paragraph, when referring to assignment, the term "managed	care
1901	plans" includes health maintenance organizations, exclusiv	е
1902	provider organizations, provider service networks, minorit	¥
1903	physician networks, Children's Medical Services Network, a	<del>nd</del>
1904	pediatric emergency department diversion programs authoriz	e <del>d by</del>
1905	this chapter or the General Appropriations Act. When makin	9
1906	assignments, the agency shall take into account the follow	<del>ing</del>
1907	<del>criteria:</del>	
1908	1. A managed care plan has sufficient network capacit	<del>y to</del>
1909	meet the need of members.	
1910	2. The managed care plan or MediPass has previously	
1911	enrolled the recipient as a member, or one of the managed	eare
1912	plan's primary care providers or MediPass providers has	
1913	previously provided health care to the recipient.	
1914	3. The agency has knowledge that the member has previ	ously

Page 66 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

expressed a preference for a particular managed care plan or MediPass provider as indicated by Medicaid fee-for-service claims data, but has failed to make a choice.

4. The managed care plan's or MediPass primary care providers are geographically accessible to the recipient's residence.

(g) When more than one managed care plan or MediPass provider meets the criteria specified in paragraph (f), the agency shall make recipient assignments consecutively by family unit.

(h) The agency may not engage in practices that are designed to favor one managed care plan over another or that are designed to influence Medicaid recipients to enroll in MediPass rather than in a managed care plan or to enroll in a managed care plan rather than in MediPass. This subsection does not prohibit the agency from reporting on the performance of MediPass or any managed care plan, as measured by performance criteria developed by the agency.

(i) After a recipient has made his or her selection or has been enrolled in a managed care plan or MediPass, the recipient shall have 90 days to exercise the opportunity to voluntarily disenroll and select another managed care plan or MediPass. After 90 days, no further changes may be made except for good cause. Good cause includes, but is not limited to, poor quality of care, lack of access to necessary specialty services, an unreasonable delay or denial of service, or fraudulent enrollment. The agency shall develop criteria for good cause disenrollment for chronically ill and disabled populations who are assigned to managed care plans if more appropriate care is

Page 67 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
1944	available through the MediPass program. The agency must make a
1945	determination as to whether cause exists. However, the agency
1946	may require a recipient to use the managed care plan's or
1947	MediPass grievance process prior to the agency's determination
1948	of cause, except in cases in which immediate risk of permanent
1949	damage to the recipient's health is alleged. The grievance
1950	process, when utilized, must be completed in time to permit the
1951	recipient to disenroll by the first day of the second month
1952	after the month the disenrollment request was made. If the
1953	managed care plan or MediPass, as a result of the grievance
1954	process, approves an enrollee's request to disenroll, the agency
1955	is not required to make a determination in the case. The agency
1956	must make a determination and take final action on a recipient's
1957	request so that disenrollment occurs no later than the first day
1958	of the second month after the month the request was made. If the
1959	agency fails to act within the specified timeframe, the
1960	recipient's request to disenroll is deemed to be approved as of
1961	the date agency action was required. Recipients who disagree
1962	with the agency's finding that cause does not exist for
1963	disenrollment shall be advised of their right to pursue a
1964	Medicaid fair hearing to dispute the agency's finding.
1965	(j) The agency shall apply for a federal waiver from the
1966	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to lock eligible
1967	Medicaid recipients into a managed care plan or MediPass for 12
1968	months after an open enrollment period. After 12 months'
1969	enrollment, a recipient may select another managed care plan or
1970	MediPass provider. However, nothing shall prevent a Medicaid
1971	recipient from changing primary care providers within the
1972	managed care plan or MediPass program during the 12-month

Page 68 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704\_\_ period.

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989 1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

(k) When a Medicaid recipient does not choose a managed care plan or MediPass provider, the agency shall assign the Medicaid recipient to a managed care plan, except in those counties in which there are fewer than two managed care plans accepting Medicaid enrollees, in which case assignment shall be to a managed care plan or a MediPass provider. Medicaid recipients in counties with fewer than two managed care plans accepting Medicaid enrollees who are subject to mandatory assignment but who fail to make a choice shall be assigned to managed care plans until an enrollment of 35 percent in MediPass and 65 percent in managed care plans, of all those eligible to choose managed care, is achieved. Once that enrollment is achieved, the assignments shall be divided in order to maintain an enrollment in MediPass and managed care plans which is in a 35 percent and 65 percent proportion, respectively. For purposes of this paragraph, when referring to assignment, the term "managed care plans" includes exclusive provider organizations, provider service networks, Children's Medical Services Network, minority physician networks, and pediatric emergency department diversion programs authorized by this chapter or the General Appropriations Act. When making assignments, the agency shall take into account the following criteria: 1. A managed care plan has sufficient network capacity to

1. A managed care plan has sufficient network capacity to meet the need of members.

2. The managed care plan or MediPass has previously enrolled the recipient as a member, or one of the managed care plan's primary care providers or MediPass providers has previously provided health care to the recipient.

Page 69 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

2015704

2002	3. The agency has knowledge that the member has previously
2003	expressed a preference for a particular managed care plan or
2004	MediPass provider as indicated by Medicaid fee-for-service
2005	claims data, but has failed to make a choice.
2006	4. The managed care plan's or MediPass primary care
2007	providers are geographically accessible to the recipient's
2008	residence.
2009	5. The agency has authority to make mandatory assignments
2010	based on quality of service and performance of managed care
2011	<del>plans.</del>
2012	(1) Notwithstanding chapter 287, the agency may renew cost-
2013	effective contracts for choice counseling services once or more
2014	for such periods as the agency may decide. However, all such
2015	renewals may not combine to exceed a total period longer than
2016	the term of the original contract.
2017	
2018	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
2019	$\overline{\text{(3)}}$ Notwithstanding s. 409.961, if a Medicaid recipient is
2020	diagnosed with HIV/AIDS, the agency shall assign the recipient
2021	to a managed care plan that is a health maintenance organization
2022	authorized under chapter 641, that is under contract with the
2023	agency as an HIV/AIDS specialty plan as of January 1, 2013, and
2024	that offers a delivery system through a university-based
2025	teaching and research-oriented organization that specializes in
2026	providing health care services and treatment for individuals
2027	diagnosed with HIV/AIDS. This subsection applies to recipients
2028	who are subject to mandatory managed care enrollment and have
2029	failed to choose a managed care option.
2030	(4) (a) The agency shall establish quality-of-care standards

Page 70 of 93

	10-00624A-15 2015704
2031	for managed care plans. These standards shall be based upon, but
2032	are not limited to:
2033	1. Compliance with the accreditation requirements as
2034	provided in s. 641.512.
2035	2. Compliance with Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis,
2036	and Treatment screening requirements.
2037	3. The percentage of voluntary disensellments.
2038	4. Immunization rates.
2039	5. Standards of the National Committee for Quality
2040	Assurance and other approved accrediting bodies.
2041	6. Recommendations of other authoritative bodies.
2042	7. Specific requirements of the Medicaid program, or
2043	standards designed to specifically assist the unique needs of
2044	Medicaid recipients.
2045	8. Compliance with the health quality improvement system as
2046	established by the agency, which incorporates standards and
2047	guidelines developed by the Medicaid Bureau of the Health Care
2048	Financing Administration as part of the quality assurance reform
2049	initiative.
2050	(b) For the MediPass program, the agency shall establish
2051	standards which are based upon, but are not limited to:
2052	1. Quality-of-care standards which are comparable to those
2053	required of managed care plans.
2054	2. Credentialing standards for MediPass providers.
2055	3. Compliance with Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis,
2056	and Treatment screening requirements.
2057	4. Immunization rates.
2058	5. Specific requirements of the Medicaid program, or
2059	standards designed to specifically assist the unique needs of

Page 71 of 93

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
2060	Medicaid recipients.
2061	
2062	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
2063	(5)(a) Each female recipient may select as her primary care
2064	provider an obstetrician/gynecologist who has agreed to
2065	participate as a MediPass primary care case manager.
2066	(b) The agency shall establish a complaints and grievance
2067	process to assist Medicaid recipients enrolled in the MediPass
2068	program to resolve complaints and grievances. The agency shall
2069	investigate reports of quality-of-care grievances which remain
2070	unresolved to the satisfaction of the enrollee.
2071	
2072	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
2073	(6) (a) The agency shall work cooperatively with the Social
2074	Security Administration to identify beneficiaries who are
2075	jointly eligible for Medicare and Medicaid and shall develop
2076	cooperative programs to encourage these beneficiaries to enroll
2077	in a Medicare participating health maintenance organization or
2078	prepaid health plans.
2079	(b) The agency shall work cooperatively with the Department
2080	of Elderly Affairs to assess the potential cost-effectiveness of
2081	providing MediPass to beneficiaries who are jointly eligible for
2082	Medicare and Medicaid on a voluntary choice basis. If the agency
2083	determines that enrollment of these beneficiaries in MediPass
2084	has the potential for being cost-effective for the state, the
2085	agency shall offer MediPass to these beneficiaries on a
2086	voluntary choice basis in the counties where MediPass operates.
2087	
2088	This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

Page 72 of 93

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

10-00624A-15 2015704

(7) MediPass enrolled recipients may receive up to 10 visits of reimbursable services by participating Medicaid physicians licensed under chapter 460 and up to four visits of reimbursable services by participating Medicaid physicians licensed under chapter 461. Any further visits must be by prior authorization by the MediPass primary care provider. However, nothing in this subsection may be construed to increase the total number of visits or the total amount of dollars per year per person under current Medicaid rules, unless otherwise provided for in the General Appropriations Act. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(8) (a) The agency shall develop and implement a comprehensive plan to ensure that recipients are adequately informed of their choices and rights under all Medicaid managed care programs and that Medicaid managed care programs meet acceptable standards of quality in patient care, patient satisfaction, and financial solvency.

(b) The agency shall provide adequate means for informing patients of their choice and rights under a managed care plan at the time of eligibility determination.

(c) The agency shall require managed care plans and MediPass providers to demonstrate and document plans and activities, as defined by rule, including outreach and followup, undertaken to ensure that Medicaid recipients receive the health care service to which they are entitled.

This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(9) The agency shall consult with Medicaid consumers and their representatives on an ongoing basis regarding measurements

Page 73 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

201 5704

10 000043 15

1	10-00024A-13
2118	of patient satisfaction, procedures for resolving patient
2119	grievances, standards for ensuring quality of care, mechanisms
2120	for providing patient access to services, and policies affecting
2121	patient care. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.
2122	(10) The agency may extend eligibility for Medicaid
2123	recipients enrolled in licensed and accredited health
2124	maintenance organizations for the duration of the enrollment
2125	period or for 6 months, whichever is earlier, provided the
2126	agency certifies that such an offer will not increase state
2127	expenditures. This subsection expires October 1, 2013.
2128	(11) A managed care plan that has a Medicaid contract shall
2129	at least annually review each primary care physician's active
2130	patient load and shall ensure that additional Medicaid
2131	recipients are not assigned to physicians who have a total
2132	active patient load of more than 3,000 patients. As used in this
2133	subsection, the term "active patient" means a patient who is
2134	seen by the same primary care physician, or by a physician
2135	assistant or advanced registered nurse practitioner under the
2136	supervision of the primary care physician, at least three times
2137	within a calendar year. Each primary care physician shall
2138	annually certify to the managed care plan whether or not his or
2139	her patient load exceeds the limits established under this
2140	subsection and the managed care plan shall accept such
2141	certification on face value as compliance with this subsection.
2142	The agency shall accept the managed care plan's representations
2143	that it is in compliance with this subsection based on the
2144	certification of its primary care physicians, unless the agency
2145	has an objective indication that access to primary care is being
2146	compromised, such as receiving complaints or grievances relating

Page 74 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

to access to care. If the agency determines that an objective indication exists that access to primary care is being compromised, it may verify the patient load certifications submitted by the managed care plan's primary care physicians and that the managed care plan is not assigning Medicaid recipients to primary care physicians who have an active patient load of more than 3,000 patients. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(12) Effective July 1, 2003, the agency shall adjust the enrollee assignment process of Medicaid managed prepaid health plans for those Medicaid managed prepaid plans operating in Miami Dade County which have executed a contract with the agency for a minimum of 8 consecutive years in order for the Medicaid managed prepaid plan to maintain a minimum enrollment level of 15,000 members per month. When assigning enrollees pursuant to this subsection, the agency shall give priority to providers that initially qualified under this subsection until such providers reach and maintain an enrollment level of 15,000 members per month. A prepaid health plan that has a statewide Medicaid enrollment of 25,000 or more members is not eligible for enrollee assignments under this subsection. This subsection expires October 1, 2014.

(2)(13) The agency shall include in its calculation of the hospital inpatient component of a Medicaid health maintenance organization's capitation rate any special payments, including, but not limited to, upper payment limit or disproportionate share hospital payments, made to qualifying hospitals through the fee-for-service program. The agency may seek federal waiver approval or state plan amendment as needed to implement this

Page 75 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704\_

2176 adjustment.

(3) (14) The agency shall develop a process to enable any recipient with access to employer-sponsored health care coverage to opt out of all eligible plans in the Medicaid program and to use Medicaid financial assistance to pay for the recipient's share of cost in any such employer-sponsored coverage. Contingent on federal approval, the agency shall also enable recipients with access to other insurance or related products that provide access to health care services created pursuant to state law, including any plan or product available pursuant to the Florida Health Choices Program or any health exchange, to opt out. The amount of financial assistance provided for each recipient may not exceed the amount of the Medicaid premium that would have been paid to a plan for that recipient.

 $\underline{(4)}$  (15) The agency shall maintain and operate the Medicaid Encounter Data System to collect, process, store, and report on covered services provided to all Florida Medicaid recipients enrolled in prepaid managed care plans.

- (a) Prepaid managed care plans shall submit encounter data electronically in a format that complies with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act provisions for electronic claims and in accordance with deadlines established by the agency. Prepaid managed care plans must certify that the data reported is accurate and complete.
- (b) The agency is responsible for validating the data submitted by the plans. The agency shall develop methods and protocols for ongoing analysis of the encounter data that adjusts for differences in characteristics of prepaid plan enrollees to allow comparison of service utilization among plans

Page 76 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

and against expected levels of use. The analysis shall be used to identify possible cases of systemic underutilization or denials of claims and inappropriate service utilization such as higher-than-expected emergency department encounters. The analysis shall provide periodic feedback to the plans and enable the agency to establish corrective action plans when necessary. One of the focus areas for the analysis shall be the use of prescription drugs.

(5)(16) The agency may establish a per-member, per-month payment for Medicare Advantage Special Needs members that are also eligible for Medicaid as a mechanism for meeting the state's cost-sharing obligation. The agency may also develop a per-member, per-month payment only for Medicaid-covered services for which the state is responsible. The agency shall develop a mechanism to ensure that such per-member, per-month payment enhances the value to the state and enrolled members by limiting cost sharing, enhances the scope of Medicare supplemental benefits that are equal to or greater than Medicaid coverage for select services, and improves care coordination.

- $\underline{\mbox{(6) (17)}}$  The agency shall establish, and managed care plans shall use, a uniform method of accounting for and reporting medical and nonmedical costs.
- (a) Managed care plans shall submit financial data electronically in a format that complies with the uniform accounting procedures established by the agency. Managed care plans must certify that the data reported is accurate and complete.
- (b) The agency is responsible for validating the financial data submitted by the plans. The agency shall develop methods

Page 77 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

2234	and protocols for ongoing analysis of data that adjusts for
2235	differences in characteristics of plan enrollees to allow
2236	comparison among plans and against expected levels of
2237	expenditures. The analysis shall be used to identify possible
2238	cases of overspending on administrative costs or underspending
2239	on medical services.
2240	(7) (18) The agency shall establish and maintain an
2241	information system to make encounter data, financial data, and
2242	other measures of plan performance available to the public and
2243	any interested party.
2244	(a) Information submitted by the managed care plans shall
2245	be available online as well as in other formats.
2246	(b) Periodic agency reports shall be published that include
2247	summary as well as plan specific measures of financial
2248	performance and service utilization.
2249	(c) Any release of the financial and encounter data
2250	submitted by managed care plans shall ensure the confidentiality
2251	of personal health information.
2252	(8) (19) The agency may, on a case-by-case basis, exempt a
2253	recipient from mandatory enrollment in a managed care plan when
2254	the recipient has a unique, time-limited disease or condition-
2255	related circumstance and managed care enrollment will interfere
2256	with ongoing care because the recipient's provider does not
2257	participate in the managed care plans available in the
2258	recipient's area.
2259	(20) The agency shall contract with a single provider
2260	service network to function as a managing entity for the
2261	MediPass program in all counties with fewer than two prepaid
2262	plans. The contractor shall be responsible for implementing

Page 78 of 93

10-00624A-15 2015704

preauthorization procedures, case management programs, and utilization management initiatives in order to improve care coordination and patient outcomes while reducing costs. The contractor may earn an administrative fee if the fee is less than any savings as determined by the reconciliation process under s. 409.912(4)(d)1. This subsection expires October 1, 2014, or upon full implementation of the managed medical assistance program, whichever is sooner.

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268 2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283 2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

(21) Subject to federal approval, the agency shall contract with a single provider service network to function as a thirdparty administrator and managing entity for the Medically Needy program in all counties. The contractor shall provide care coordination and utilization management in order to achieve more cost-effective services for Medically Needy enrollees. To facilitate the care management functions of the provider service network, enrollment in the network shall be for a continuous 6month period or until the end of the contract between the provider service network and the agency, whichever is sooner. Beginning the second month after the determination of eligibility, the contractor may collect a monthly premium from each Medically Needy recipient provided the premium does not exceed the enrollee's share of cost as determined by the Department of Children and Families. The contractor must provide a 90-day grace period before disenrolling a Medically Needy recipient for failure to pay premiums. The contractor may earn an administrative fee, if the fee is less than any savings determined by the reconciliation process pursuant to s. 409.912(4)(d)1. Premium revenue collected from the recipients shall be deducted from the contractor's earned savings. This

Page 79 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15

2015704

2292	subsection expires October 1, 2014, or upon full implementation
2293	of the managed medical assistance program, whichever is sooner.
2294	(9) (22) If required as a condition of a waiver, the agency
2295	may calculate a medical loss ratio for managed care plans. The
2296	calculation shall utilize uniform financial data collected from
2297	all plans and shall be computed for each plan on a statewide
2298	basis. The method for calculating the medical loss ratio shall
2299	meet the following criteria:
2300	(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c),
2301	expenditures shall be classified in a manner consistent with 45
2302	C.F.R. part 158.
2303	(b) Funds provided by plans to graduate medical education
2304	institutions to underwrite the costs of residency positions
2305	shall be classified as medical expenditures, provided the
2306	funding is sufficient to sustain the positions for the number of
2307	years necessary to complete the residency requirements and the
2308	residency positions funded by the plans are active providers of
2309	care to Medicaid and uninsured patients.
2310	(c) Prior to final determination of the medical loss ratio
2311	for any period, a plan may contribute to a designated state
2312	trust fund for the purpose of supporting Medicaid and indigent
2313	care and have the contribution counted as a medical expenditure
2314	for the period.
2315	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the repeals of numerous
2316	subunits pursuant to their own terms, effective at various
2317	dates in 2013 and 2014.
2318	Section 17. Subsection (15) of section 430.04, Florida
2319	Statutes, is repealed.
2320	Reviser's note.—The cited subsection, which relates to

Page 80 of 93

	10-00624A-15 2015704
2321	authorization of the Department of Elderly Affairs to
2322	administer all Medicaid waivers and programs relating to
2323	elders and their appropriations, expired pursuant to its
2324	own terms, effective October 1, 2014.
2325	Section 18. Subsections (10), (11), and (12) of section
2326	430.502, Florida Statutes, are repealed.
2327	Reviser's note.—The cited subsections relate to seeking of a
2328	federal waiver to implement a Medicaid home and community-
2329	based waiver targeted to persons with Alzheimer's disease
2330	to test the effectiveness of Alzheimer's specific
2331	interventions to delay or to avoid institutional placement.
2332	Subsection (12) provides that authority to continue the
2333	waiver program is automatically eliminated at the close of
2334	the 2010 Regular Session of the Legislature unless further
2335	action is taken to continue it before such time.
2336	Section 19. Subsection (5) of section 443.131, Florida
2337	Statutes, is repealed.
2338	Reviser's note.—The cited subsection, which relates to an
2339	additional rate for interest on federal advances received
2340	by the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, expired
2341	pursuant to its own terms, effective July 1, 2014.
2342	Section 20. Subsection (1) of section 576.061, Florida
2343	Statutes, is amended to read:
2344	576.061 Plant nutrient investigational allowances,
2345	deficiencies, and penalties
2346	(1) A commercial fertilizer is deemed deficient if the
2347	analysis of any nutrient is below the guarantee by an amount
2348	exceeding the investigational allowances. The department shall
2349	adopt rules, which shall take effect on July 1, 2014, that

Page 81 of 93

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

ii.	10-00624A-1	.5		201	L5704
2350	establish t	he invest	igational a	allowances used to determine	
2351	whether a f	ertilizer	is deficie	ent in plant food.	
2352	<del>(a) Ef</del>	fective J	<del>uly 1, 2014</del>	, this paragraph and paragra	<del>lphs</del>
2353	<del>(b) - (f) arc</del>	- repealed	<del>. Until Jul</del>	y 1, 2014, investigational	
2354	allowances	shall be	set as prov	rided in paragraphs (b)-(f).	
2355	<del>(b) Pr</del>	rimary pla	n <del>t nutrient</del>	<del>es; investigational allowance</del>	∍ <del>s.−</del>
2356					
		Total	Available		
	Guaranteed	Nitrogen	Phosphate	Potash	
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
2357					
2358					
	04 or less	0.49	0.67	0.41	
2359					
	<del>05</del>	0.51	0.67	0.43	
2360					
	<del>06</del>	0.52	0.67	0.47	
2361	0.7	0.54	0.00	0.50	
0.2.60	<del>07</del>	0.54	0.68	0.53	
2362	08	0.55	0.00	0. 60	
2363	<del>U8</del>	<del>V.33</del>	0.68	0.60	
2303	0.9	0.57	0.68	0.65	
2364	<del>09</del>	<del>0.37</del>	<del>0.00</del>	<del>0.63</del>	
2304	<del>10</del>	0.58	0.69	0.70	
2365	<del>10</del>	0.50	0.05	0.70	
2303	<del>12</del>	0.61	0.69	0.79	
2366	16	0.01	0.00	0.75	
2300					

Page 82 of 93

	10-00624A-15					2015704
	14	0.63	0.70	0.87		
2367						
	<del>16</del>	0.67	0.70	0.94		
2368						
	<del>18</del>	0.70	0.71	1.01		
2369						
	<del>20</del>	0.73	0.72	1.08		
2370		0.75	. 50	4 45		
0071	<del>22</del>	0.75	0.72	1.15		
2371	<del>24</del>	0.78	0.73	1.21		
2372	24	0.70	0.75	1.21		
2372	<del>26</del>	0.81	0.73	1.27		
2373						
	<del>28</del>	0.83	0.74	1.33		
2374						
	<del>30</del>	0.86	0.75	1.39		
2375						
	32 or more	0.88	0.76	1.44		
2376						
2377						
2378	=		<del>isted, cal</del>	<del>culate th</del>	e appropriate	value by
2379	interpolati					
2380 2381	<del>(C) N</del>	<del>itrogen in</del>	<del>vestigatio</del>	<del>na⊥ allow</del>	<del>ances</del>	
2301	<u>Nitrogen</u>		In	<del>vostiasti</del>	onal Allowanc	0.5
	Breakdown		111	_	ercent	C 3
2382				1		

Page 83 of 93

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

	10-00624A-15 2015704
2383	
	Nitrate
	nitrogen 0.40
2384	
	<del>Ammoniacal</del>
	nitrogen 0.40
2385	
	Water soluble
	nitrogen
	<del>or urea</del>
	nitrogen 0.40
2386	
	Water insoluble
	nitrogen 0.30
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	In no case may the investigational allowance exceed 50 percent
2391	of the amount guaranteed.
2392	(d) Secondary and micro plant nutrients, total or soluble
2393	Planet Transitional Allowana Property
2394	Element Investigational Allowances Percent
2394	
2395	
2393	Calcium 0.2 unit + 5 percent of quarantee
2396	Carcram 0.2 and 1.3 percent of guarantee
2330	Magnesium 0.2 unit + 5 percent of guarantee
2397	nagneoram 0.2 unite / 5 percent or guarantee
2331	

Page 84 of 93

	10-00624A-15		2015704
	Sulfur		
	<del>(free and</del>		
	combined)	0.2 unit + 5 percent of guarantee	
2398			
	<del>Boron</del>	0.003 unit + 15 percent of guarantee	
2399			
	<del>Cobalt</del>	0.0001 unit + 30 percent of guarantee	
2400			
	Chlorine	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2401			
	<del>Copper</del>	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2402			
	<del>Iron</del>	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2403			
	Manganese	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2404			
	Molybdenum	0.0001 unit + 30 percent of guarantee	
2405			
	Sodium	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2406			
	<del>Zinc</del>	0.005 unit + 10 percent of guarantee	
2407			
2408			
2409			
2410	The maximum a	allowance for secondary and minor elements	<del>when</del>
2411	calculated in	n accordance with this section is 1 unit (1	
2412	<del>percent). In</del>	no case, however, may the investigational	allowance
2413	exceed 50 per	reent of the amount guaranteed.	
2414	<del>(e) Lim</del> i	ing materials and gypsum.—	

Page 85 of 93

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

1	10-00624A-15 2015704
2415	
	Range Investigational Allowances
	Percent Percent
2416	
2417	
	<del>0-10</del> <del>0.30</del>
2418	
	Over 10-
	<del>25</del> 0.40
2419	
	Over 25 0.50
2420	
2421	
2422	(f) Posticides in fertilizer mixtures.—An investigational
2423	allowance of 25 percent of the guarantee shall be allowed on all
2424	pesticides when added to custom blend fertilizers.
2425	Reviser's note.—The cited paragraphs, which relate to
2426	investigational allowances for fertilizer, were repealed
2427	pursuant to their own terms, effective July 1, 2014.
2428	Section 21. Section 624.351, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
2429	Reviser's note.—The cited section, which relates to the Medicaid
2430	and Public Assistance Fraud Strike Force, was repealed
2431	pursuant to its own terms, effective June 30, 2014.
2432	Section 22. Section 624.352, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
2433	Reviser's note.—The cited section, which relates to interagency
2434	agreements to detect and deter Medicaid and public
2435	assistance fraud, was repealed pursuant to its own terms,
2436	effective June 30, 2014.

Page 86 of 93

2015704

10-00624A-15

2437 Section 23. Subsection (7) of section 626.2815, Florida 2438 Statutes, is repealed. 2439 Reviser's note.-The cited subsection, which relates to a requirement that persons holding a license to solicit or 2440 2441 sell life insurance must complete a minimum of 3 hours in 2442 continuing education on the subject of suitability in 2443 annuity and life insurance transactions, was deleted from 2444 s. 626.2815 by s. 11, ch. 2012-209, Laws of Florida, 2445 effective October 1, 2014. Since the subsection was not 2446 repealed by a "current session" of the Legislature, it may 2447 be omitted from the 2015 Florida Statutes only through a 2448 reviser's bill duly enacted by the Legislature. See s. 2449 11.242(5)(b) and (i). 2450 Section 24. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 2451 828.27, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2452 828.27 Local animal control or cruelty ordinances; 2453 penalty.-2454 2455 (b) 1. The governing body of a county or municipality may 2456 impose and collect a surcharge of up to \$5 upon each civil 2457 penalty imposed for violation of an ordinance relating to animal 2458 control or cruelty. The proceeds from such surcharges shall be 2459 used to pay the costs of training for animal control officers. 2460 2. In addition to the uses set forth in subparagraph 1., a 2461 county, as defined in s. 125.011, may use the proceeds specified 2462 in that subparagraph and any carryover or fund balance from such 2463 proceeds for animal shelter operating expenses. This 2464 subparagraph expires July 1, 2014. 2465 Reviser's note.—Amended to delete subparagraph (4)(b)2., which

Page 87 of 93

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

201 5704

10-006247-15

	10-00024A-13
2466	expired pursuant to its own terms, effective July 1, 2014.
2467	Section 25. Paragraph (e) of subsection (9) of section
2468	1002.32, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2469	1002.32 Developmental research (laboratory) schools
2470	(9) FUNDING.—Funding for a lab school, including a charter
2471	lab school, shall be provided as follows:
2472	(e) $1$ . Each lab school shall receive funds for capital
2473	improvement purposes in an amount determined as follows:
2474	multiply the maximum allowable nonvoted discretionary millage
2475	for capital improvements pursuant to s. 1011.71(2) by 96 percent
2476	of the current year's taxable value for school purposes for the
2477	district in which each lab school is located; divide the result
2478	by the total full-time equivalent membership of the district;
2479	and multiply the result by the full-time equivalent membership
2480	of the lab school. The amount obtained shall be discretionary
2481	capital improvement funds and shall be appropriated from state
2482	funds in the General Appropriations Act to the Lab School
2483	Educational Facility Trust Fund.
2484	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph 1., for
2485	the 2013-2014 fiscal year, funds appropriated for capital
2486	improvement purposes shall be divided between lab schools based
2487	on full-time equivalent student membership. This subparagraph
2488	expires July 1, 2014.
2489	Reviser's note.—Amended to delete subparagraph (9)(e)2., which
2490	expired pursuant to its own terms, effective July 1, 2014.
2491	Section 26. Subsection (4) of section 409.91195, Florida
2492	Statutes, is amended to read:
2493	409.91195 Medicaid Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics
2494	CommitteeThere is created a Medicaid Pharmaceutical and

Page 88 of 93

2015704

10-00624A-15

2521

2522

2523

2495 Therapeutics Committee within the agency for the purpose of 2496 developing a Medicaid preferred drug list. 2497 (4) Upon recommendation of the committee, the agency shall 2498 adopt a preferred drug list as described in s. 409.912(8) 2499 409.912(37). To the extent feasible, the committee shall review 2500 all drug classes included on the preferred drug list every 12 2501 months, and may recommend additions to and deletions from the 2502 preferred drug list, such that the preferred drug list provides 2503 for medically appropriate drug therapies for Medicaid patients 2504 which achieve cost savings contained in the General 2505 Appropriations Act. 2506 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of 2507 subunits of s. 409.912 by this act. 2508 Section 27. Subsection (1) of section 409.91196, Florida 2509 Statutes, is amended to read: 2510 409.91196 Supplemental rebate agreements; public records and public meetings exemption.-2511 2512 (1) The rebate amount, percent of rebate, manufacturer's 2513 pricing, and supplemental rebate, and other trade secrets as 2514 defined in s. 688.002 that the agency has identified for use in 2515 negotiations, held by the Agency for Health Care Administration 2516 under s. 409.912(8)(a)7. 409.912(37)(a)7. are confidential and 2517 exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 2518 Constitution. 2519 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of 2520 subunits of s. 409.912 by this act.

Page 89 of 93

409.962 Definitions.—As used in this part, except as

409.962, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Section 28. Subsections (1), (6), (12), and (13) of section

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

10-00624A-15 2015704

otherwise specifically provided, the term:

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

- (1) "Accountable care organization" means an entity qualified as an accountable care organization in accordance with federal regulations, and which meets the requirements of a provider service network as described in s.  $\underline{409.912(2)}$   $\underline{409.912(4)(d)}$ .
- 2530 (6) "Eligible plan" means a health insurer authorized under 2531 chapter 624, an exclusive provider organization authorized under 2532 chapter 627, a health maintenance organization authorized under 2533 chapter 641, or a provider service network authorized under s. 2534 409.912(2) 409.912(4)(d) or an accountable care organization 2535 authorized under federal law. For purposes of the managed 2536 medical assistance program, the term also includes the 2537 Children's Medical Services Network authorized under chapter 391 2538 and entities qualified under 42 C.F.R. part 422 as Medicare 2539 Advantage Preferred Provider Organizations, Medicare Advantage Provider-sponsored Organizations, Medicare Advantage Health 2540 2541 Maintenance Organizations, Medicare Advantage Coordinated Care 2542 Plans, and Medicare Advantage Special Needs Plans, and the 2543 Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly.
  - (12) "Prepaid plan" means a managed care plan that is licensed or certified as a risk-bearing entity, or qualified pursuant to s.  $\underline{409.912(2)}$   $\underline{409.912(4)(d)}$ , in the state and is paid a prospective per-member, per-month payment by the agency.
  - (13) "Provider service network" means an entity qualified pursuant to s. 409.912(2) 409.912(4)(d) of which a controlling interest is owned by a health care provider, or group of affiliated providers, or a public agency or entity that delivers health services. Health care providers include Florida-licensed

Page 90 of 93

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

2015704

10-00624A-15

2553 health care professionals or licensed health care facilities, 2554 federally qualified health care centers, and home health care 2555 agencies. 2556 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of subunits of s. 409.912 by this act. 2557 2558 Section 29. Section 636.0145, Florida Statutes, is amended 2559 2560 636.0145 Certain entities contracting with Medicaid.-2561 Notwithstanding the requirements of s. 409.912(4)(b), An entity 2562 that is providing comprehensive inpatient and outpatient mental 2563 health care services to certain Medicaid recipients in Hillsborough, Highlands, Hardee, Manatee, and Polk Counties 2564 2565 through a capitated, prepaid arrangement pursuant to the federal 2566 waiver provided for in s. 409.905(5) must become licensed under 2567 this chapter by December 31, 1998. Any entity licensed under 2568 this chapter which provides services solely to Medicaid 2569 recipients under a contract with Medicaid is exempt from ss. 2570 636.017, 636.018, 636.022, 636.028, 636.034, and 636.066(1). 2571 Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the deletion of s. 2572 409.912(4)(b) by this act to conform to its expiration 2573 pursuant to its own terms, effective October 1, 2014. 2574 Section 30. Subsection (22) of section 641.19, Florida 2575 Statutes, is amended to read: 2576 641.19 Definitions.—As used in this part, the term: 2577 (22) "Provider service network" means a network authorized under s.  $409.912(2) \frac{409.912(4)(d)}{d}$ , reimbursed on a prepaid 2578 2579 basis, operated by a health care provider or group of affiliated 2580 health care providers, and which directly provides health care 2581 services under a Medicare, Medicaid, or Healthy Kids contract.

Page 91 of 93

CODING: Words  $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 704

2015704

10-006247-15

í	10-00024A-13
2582	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of
2583	subunits of s. 409.912 by this act.
2584	Section 31. Subsection (3) of section 641.225, Florida
2585	Statutes, is amended to read:
2586	641.225 Surplus requirements.—
2587	(3) (a) An entity providing prepaid capitated services which
2588	is authorized under s. 409.912(4)(a) and which applies for a
2589	certificate of authority is subject to the minimum surplus
2590	requirements set forth in subsection (1), unless the entity is
2591	backed by the full faith and credit of the county in which it is
2592	<del>located.</del>
2593	(b) An entity providing prepaid capitated services which is
2594	authorized under s. 409.912(4)(b) or (c), and which applies for
2595	a certificate of authority is subject to the minimum surplus
2596	requirements set forth in s. 409.912.
2597	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the expiration of
2598	paragraphs (4)(a)-(c) of s. $409.912$ pursuant to their own
2599	terms, effective October 1, 2014, and confirmation of the
2600	expiration by this act.
2601	Section 32. Subsection (4) of section 641.386, Florida
2602	Statutes, is amended to read:
2603	641.386 Agent licensing and appointment required;
2604	exceptions
2605	(4) All agents and health maintenance organizations shall
2606	comply with and be subject to the applicable provisions of ss.
2607	641.309 and $409.912(5)$ $409.912(20)$ , and all companies and
2608	entities appointing agents shall comply with s. 626.451, when
2609	marketing for any health maintenance organization licensed
2610	pursuant to this part, including those organizations under

Page 92 of 93

	10-00624A-15 2015704_
2611	contract with the Agency for Health Care Administration to
2612	provide health care services to Medicaid recipients or any
2613	private entity providing health care services to Medicaid
2614	recipients pursuant to a prepaid health plan contract with the
2615	Agency for Health Care Administration.
2616	Reviser's note.—Amended to conform to the redesignation of
2617	subunits of s. 409.912 by this act.
2618	Section 33. This act shall take effect on the 60th day
2619	after adjournment sine die of the session of the Legislature in
2620	which enacted.

Page 93 of 93

# The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prep	ared By: ٦	The Profession	nal Staff of the Comn	nittee on Rules	
BILL:	SB 706					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Simn	nons				
SUBJECT:	Florida Statu	tes				
DATE:	February 3, 2	015	REVISED:			
ANALYST  1. Pollitz (DLRI)		STAFF Phelps	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE RC	Favorable	ACTION

#### I. Summary:

The Division of Law Revision and Information of the Office of Legislative Services is required, by statute, to conduct a systematic and continuing study of the Florida Statutes. The purpose of this study is to recommend to the Legislature changes that will remove inconsistencies, redundancies, and unnecessary repetition from the statutes; improve clarity and facilitate correct interpretation; correct grammatical and typographical errors; and delete obsolete, repealed, or superseded provisions. These recommendations are submitted to the Legislature in the form of technical, nonsubstantive reviser's bills. Responses to directives from the Legislature to make specific changes in the statutes, such as renaming a department, are also submitted to the Legislature via reviser's bills.

Section 9, ch. 2012-116, Laws of Florida, created s. 11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, requiring the Division of Law Revision and Information to omit statutory provisions granting duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking authority from the Florida Statutes as part of the reviser's bill process for each regular session.

#### II. Present Situation:

Section 9, ch. 2012-116, Laws of Florida, created s. 11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, requiring the Division of Law Revision and Information to prepare reviser's bills each regular session to omit all statutory provisions granting duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking authority from the Florida Statutes. Rulemaking authority is deemed unused if the statutory provision "has been in effect for more than 5 years and no rule has been promulgated in reliance thereon."

### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill revises Florida Statutes text to conform to the directive in s. 9, ch. 2012-116, Laws of Florida, codified as s. 11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, to omit statutory provisions granting duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking authority from the Florida Statutes.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

#### V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: ss. 257.171, 257.193, 257.43, 393.0651, 393.066, 394.4789, 394.495, 394.496, 394.497, 397.406, 397.407, 397.427, 397.471, 397.901, 397.96, 400.147, 401.113, 401.252, 401.34, 402.04, 402.47, 403.414, 403.510, 403.7061, 403.763, 403.871, 403.873, 403.874, 403.876, 403.942, 406.11, 409.2598, 409.9102, 415.112, 420.526, 420.527, 429.44, 467.0125, 467.013, 467.019, 468.1165, 468.307, 468.3851, 468.3852, 468.404, 468.435, 468.532, 468.8312, 468.8317, 468.8412, 476.214, 477.022, 479.07, 481.205, 502.121, and 509.035, F.S.

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: s. 415.112, F.S.

#### IX. **Additional Information:**

Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.) A.

None.

В. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator Simmons

10-00625-15 2015706

A reviser's bill to be entitled An act relating to the Florida Statutes; amending ss. 257.171, 257.193, 257.43, 393.0651, 393.066, 394.4789, 394.495, 394.496, 394.497, 397.406, 397.407, 397.427, 397.471, 397.901, 397.96, 400.147, 401.113, 401.252, 401.34, 402.04, 402.47, 403.414, 403.510, 403.7061, 403.763, 403.871, 403.873, 403.874, 403.876, 403.942, 406.11, 409.2598, 409.9102, 415.112, 420.526, 420.527, 429.44, 467.0125, 467.013, 467.019, 468.1165, 468.307, 468.3851, 468.3852, 468.404, 468.435, 468.532, 468.8312, 468.8317, 468.8412, 476.214, 477.022, 479.07, 481.205, 502.121, and 509.035, F.S., and repealing s. 415.112, F.S., to conform to the directive of the Legislature in section 9 of chapter 2012-116, Laws of Florida, codified as section 11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, to prepare a reviser's bill to omit all statutes and laws, or parts thereof, which grant duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking authority; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

22 23 24

25

26 27

28

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

Section 1. Section 257.171, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

257.171 Multicounty libraries.—Units of local government may establish a multicounty library. The Division of Library and Information Services may establish operating standards and rules under which a multicounty library is eligible to receive state moneys. For a multicounty library, a local government may pay

Page 1 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

	10-00625-15 2015/06
30	moneys in advance in lump sum from its public funds for the
31	provision of library services only.
32	Section 2. Subsection (5) of section 257.193, Florida
33	Statutes, is amended to read:
34	257.193 Community Libraries in Caring Program
35	(5) The Department of State may adopt rules to administer
36	this section.
37	Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
38	257.43, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
39	257.43 Citizen support organization; use of state
40	administrative services and property; audit
41	(2) USE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND PROPERTY
42	(b) The division may prescribe by rule any condition with
43	which a citizen support organization shall comply in order to
44	use division administrative services, property, or facilities.
45	Section 4. Subsection (1) of section 393.0651, Florida
46	Statutes, is amended to read:
47	393.0651 Family or individual support plan.—The agency
48	shall provide directly or contract for the development of a
49	family support plan for children ages 3 to 18 years of age and
50	an individual support plan for each client. The client, if
51	competent, the client's parent or guardian, or, when
52	appropriate, the client advocate, shall be consulted in the
53	development of the plan and shall receive a copy of the plan.
54	Each plan must include the most appropriate, least restrictive,
55	and most cost-beneficial environment for accomplishment of the
56	objectives for client progress and a specification of all
57	services authorized. The plan must include provisions for the
58	most appropriate level of care for the client. Within the

Page 2 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706\_

59

60

61

62

64 65

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

8.3

84

85

86

specification of needs and services for each client, when residential care is necessary, the agency shall move toward placement of clients in residential facilities based within the client's community. The ultimate goal of each plan, whenever possible, shall be to enable the client to live a dignified life in the least restrictive setting, be that in the home or in the community. For children under 6 years of age, the family support plan shall be developed within the 45-day application period as specified in s. 393.065(1); for all applicants 6 years of age or older, the family or individual support plan shall be developed within the 60-day period as specified in that subsection.

(1) The agency shall develop and specify by rule the core components of support plans.

Section 5. Subsection (8) of section 393.066, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

393.066 Community services and treatment.-

(8) The agency may adopt rules providing definitions, eligibility criteria, and procedures for the purchase of services provided pursuant to this section.

Section 6. Section 394.4789, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

394.4789 Establishment of referral process and eligibility determination.—

(1) The department shall adopt by rule a referral process which shall provide each participating specialty psychiatric hospital with a system for accepting into the hospital's care indigent mentally ill persons referred by the department. It is the intent of the Legislature that a hospital which seeks payment under s. 394.4788 shall accept referrals from the

Page 3 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

2015706

88	department. However, a hospital shall have the right to refuse
89	the admission of a patient due to lack of functional bed space
90	or lack of services appropriate to a patient's specific
91	treatment and no hospital shall be required to accept referrals
92	if the costs for treating the referred patient are no longer
93	reimbursable because the hospital has reached the level of
94	contribution made to the PMATF in the previous fiscal year.
95	Furthermore, a hospital that does not seek compensation for
96	indigent mentally ill patients under the provisions of this act
97	shall not be obliged to accept department referrals,
98	notwithstanding any agreements it may have entered into with the
99	department. The right of refusal in this subsection shall not
100	affect a hospital's requirement to provide emergency care
101	pursuant to s. 395.1041 or other statutory requirements related
102	to the provision of emergency care.
103	(2) The department shall adopt <del>by rule</del> a patient

10-00625-15

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

- (2) The department shall adopt by rule a patient eligibility form and shall be responsible for eligibility determination. However, The department may contract with participating psychiatric hospitals for eligibility determination. The eligibility form shall provide the mechanism for determining a patient's eligibility according to the requirements of s. 394.4788(1).
- (a) A specialty psychiatric hospital shall be eligible for reimbursement only when an eligibility form has been completed for each indigent mentally ill person for whom reimbursement is sought.
- (b) As part of eligibility determination, every effort shall be made by the hospital to determine if any third party insurance coverage is available.

Page 4 of 29

SB 706 Florida Senate - 2015

	10-00625-15 2015706
117	Section 7. Subsection (3) of section 394.495, Florida
118	Statutes, is amended to read:
119	394.495 Child and adolescent mental health system of care;
120	programs and services.—
121	(3) Assessments must be performed by:
122	(a) A professional as defined in s. 394.455(2), (4), (21),
123	(23), or (24);
124	(b) A professional licensed under chapter 491; or
125	(c) A person who is under the direct supervision of a
126	professional as defined in s. 394.455(2), (4), (21), (23), or
127	(24) or a professional licensed under chapter 491.
128	
129	The department shall adopt by rule statewide standards for
130	mental health assessments, which must be based on current
131	relevant professional and accreditation standards.
132	Section 8. Subsection (5) of section 394.496, Florida
133	Statutes, is amended to read:
134	394.496 Service planning.—
135	(5) The department shall adopt by rule criteria for
136	determining when a child or adolescent who receives mental
137	health services under ss. 394.490-394.497 must have an
138	individualized services plan.
139	Section 9. Subsection (2) of section 394.497, Florida
140	Statutes, is amended to read:
141	394.497 Case management services.—
142	(2) The department shall adopt by rule criteria that define
143	the target population who shall be assigned case managers. The
144	department shall develop standards for case management services
145	and procedures for appointing case managers. It is the intent of

Page 5 of 29

 ${f CODING:}$  Words  ${f stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${f underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

	10-00625-15 2015706
146	the Legislature that case management services not be duplicated
147	or fragmented and that such services promote the continuity and
148	stability of a case manager assigned to a child or adolescent
149	and his or her family.
150	Section 10. Section 397.406, Florida Statutes, is amended
151	to read:
152	397.406 Licensure and regulation of government-operated
153	substance abuse programs.—Substance abuse programs operated
154	directly or under contract by the department, the Department of
155	Corrections, the Department of Juvenile Justice, any other state
156	agency, or any local correctional agency or authority, which
157	programs constitute any service provider licensable components
158	as defined in this chapter, are subject to licensure and
159	regulation in accordance with rules jointly developed by the
160	department and the state or local agency operating the program.
161	The department has authority to $\underline{exempt}$ $\underline{promulgate}$ $\underline{rules}$
162	exempting such government-operated programs from specific
163	licensure provisions of this part, including, but not limited
164	to, licensure fees and personnel background checks, and to
165	enforce the regulatory requirements governing such programs.
166	Section 11. Subsections (1), (5), and (7) of section
167	397.407, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
168	397.407 Licensure process; fees
169	(1) The department shall establish $\frac{by}{}$ rule the licensure
170	process to include fees and categories of licenses $\underline{\text{and}}.\text{The rule}$
171	must prescribe a fee range that is based, at least in part, on
172	the number and complexity of programs listed in s. 397.311(18)
173	which are operated by a licensee. The fees from the licensure of
174	service components are sufficient to cover at least 50 percent

Page 6 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706

175

176

177

178

179

180

181 182

183

184

185

186

187 188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

of the costs of regulating the service components. The department shall specify by rule a fee range for public and privately funded licensed service providers. Fees for privately funded licensed service providers must exceed the fees for publicly funded licensed service providers. During adoption of the rule governing the licensure process and fees, the department shall carefully consider the potential adverse impact on small, not-for-profit service providers.

(5) The department may issue probationary, regular, and interim licenses. After adopting the rule governing the licensure process and fees, The department shall issue one license for each service component that is operated by a service provider and defined in rule pursuant to s. 397.311(18). The license is valid only for the specific service components listed for each specific location identified on the license. The licensed service provider shall apply for a new license at least 60 days before the addition of any service components or 30 days before the relocation of any of its service sites. Provision of service components or delivery of services at a location not identified on the license may be considered an unlicensed operation that authorizes the department to seek an injunction against operation as provided in s. 397.401, in addition to other sanctions authorized by s. 397.415. Probationary and regular licenses may be issued only after all required information has been submitted. A license may not be transferred. As used in this subsection, the term "transfer" includes, but is not limited to, the transfer of a majority of the ownership interest in the licensed entity or transfer of responsibilities under the license to another entity by

Page 7 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

2015706

10-00625-15

204	contractual arrangement.
205	(7) A regular license may be issued to:
206	(a) A new applicant at the end of the probationary period.
207	(b) A licensed applicant that holds a regular license and
208	is seeking renewal.
209	(c) An applicant for a service component operating under an
210	interim license upon successful satisfaction of the requirements
211	for a regular license.
212	
213	In order to be issued a regular license, the applicant must be
214	in compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.
215	Standards and timeframes for the issuance of a regular license
216	must be established by rule. An application for renewal of a
217	regular license must be submitted to the department at least 60
218	days before the license expires.
219	Section 12. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and subsections
220	(3) and (8) of section 397.427, Florida Statutes, are amended to
221	read:
222	397.427 Medication-assisted treatment service providers;
223	rehabilitation program; needs assessment and provision of
224	services; persons authorized to issue takeout medication;
225	unlawful operation; penalty
226	(2) The department shall determine the need for
227	establishing providers of medication-assisted treatment services
228	for opiate addiction.
229	(b) The department shall prescribe by rule the types of
230	medication assisted treatment services for opiate addiction for
231	which it is necessary to conduct annual assessments of need. If
232	needs assessment is required, the department shall annually

Page 8 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706
conduct the assessment and publish a statement of findings which
identifies each substate entity's need.
(3) The department shall adopt rules necessary to
administer this section, including, but not limited to, rules
prescribing criteria and procedures for:
(a) Determining the need for additional medication-assisted
treatment services for opiate addiction.
(b) Selecting providers for medication-assisted treatment
services for opiate addiction when the number of responses to a
publication of need exceeds the determined need.
(c) Administering any federally required rules,
regulations, or procedures.
(8) The department shall adopt rules necessary to
administer medication-assisted treatment services, including,
but not limited to, rules prescribing criteria and procedures
for:
(a) Determining the need for medication-assisted treatment
services within the publicly funded system.
(b) Selecting medication-assisted service providers within
the publicly funded system.
(c) Administering any federally required rules,
regulations, or procedures related to the provision of
medication-assisted treatment.
Section 13. Section 397.471, Florida Statutes, is amended
to read:
397.471 Service provider facility standards.—
(1) Each service provider must ensure:
(1) (a) Sufficient numbers and types of qualified personnel
on duty and available to provide necessary and adequate safety

Page 9 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

n.	10-00625-15 2015706
262	and care.
263	$\underline{\text{(2)}}$ (b) Adequate space for each individual served within a
264	residential facility.
265	(3) (e) Adequate infection control, housekeeping, and
266	sanitation.
267	$\underline{\text{(4)}}$ (d) Adequate disaster planning policies and procedures.
268	(2) The State Fire Marshal shall, in cooperation with the
269	department, establish and enforce minimum firesafety standards,
270	which standards must be included in the rules adopted by the
271	department.
272	Section 14. Subsection (4) of section 397.901, Florida
273	Statutes, is amended to read:
274	397.901 Prototype juvenile addictions receiving
275	facilities
276	(4) The department shall adopt rules necessary to implement
277	this section. The rules must be written by the department's
278	Substance Abuse Program Office and must specify criteria for
279	staffing and services delineated for the provision of graduated
280	levels of care from nonintensive to environmentally secure for
281	the handling of aggressive and difficult-to-manage behavior and
282	the prevention of elopement.
283	Section 15. Subsection (5) of section 397.96, Florida
284	Statutes, is amended to read:
285	397.96 Case management for complex substance abuse cases.—
286	(5) The department shall establish by rule standards to
287	coordinate case management activities from various referral
288	points, in order to minimize fragmentation and duplication and
289	promote stability of case managers assigned to a child and
290	family. In the attempt to minimize duplication, it is the intent

Page 10 of 29

2015706

10-00625-15

291	of the Legislature that a child have no more than one case
292	manager.
293	Section 16. Subsection (12) of section 400.147, Florida
294	Statutes, is amended to read:
295	400.147 Internal risk management and quality assurance
296	program.—
297	(12) The agency may adopt rules to administer this section.
298	Section 17. Subsection (3) of section 401.113, Florida
299	Statutes, is amended to read:
300	401.113 Department; powers and duties.—
301	(3) The department shall adopt rules to administer this
302	section.
303	Section 18. Subsection (4) of section 401.252, Florida
304	Statutes, is amended to read:
305	401.252 Interfacility transfer.—
306	(4) The department shall adopt and enforce rules to carry
307	out this section, including rules for permitting, equipping, and
308	staffing transport ambulances and that govern the medical
309	direction under which interfacility transfers take place.
310	Section 19. Subsections (5) and (6) of section 401.34,
311	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
312	401.34 Fees
313	(5) The department may provide same-day grading of the
314	examination for an applicant for emergency medical technician or
315	paramedic certification. The department must provide procedures
316	for implementing same-day grading in its rules.
317	(6) The department may <del>by rule</del> offer walk-in eligibility
318	determination and examination to applicants for emergency
319	medical technician or paramedic certification who pay to the

Page 11 of 29

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

2015706

10-00625-15

320	department a nonrefundable fee to be set by the department not
321	to exceed \$65. The fee is in addition to the certification fee
322	and examination fee. The department must establish locations and
323	times for eligibility determination and examination.
324	Section 20. Section 402.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to
325	read:
326	402.04 Award of scholarships and stipends; disbursement of
327	funds; administration.—The award of scholarships or stipends
328	provided for herein shall be made by the Department of Children
329	and Families, hereinafter referred to as the department. The
330	department shall handle the administration of the scholarship or
331	stipend and the Department of Education shall, for and on behalf
332	of the department, handle the notes issued for the payment of
333	the scholarships or stipends provided for herein and the
334	collection of same. The department shall prescribe regulations
335	governing the payment of scholarships or stipends to the school,
336	college, or university for the benefit of the scholarship or
337	stipend holders. All scholarship awards, expenses and costs of
338	administration shall be paid from moneys appropriated by the
339	Legislature and shall be paid upon vouchers approved by the
340	department and properly certified by the Chief Financial
341	Officer.
342	Section 21. Subsection (3) of section 402.47, Florida
343	Statutes, is amended to read:
344	402.47 Foster grandparent and retired senior volunteer
345	services to high-risk and handicapped children
346	(3) The department may adopt rules necessary to implement
347	the provisions of this section.
348	Section 22. Subsection (3) of section 403.414, Florida

Page 12 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

10-00625-15 2015706

Statutes, is amended to read:

403.414 Environmental award program.-

(3) The department shall adopt rules to govern administration of the program. An agency, municipality, county, or other governmental unit; a private organization, institution, or industry; the communications media; or an individual may submit a nomination for an award to the department at any time. A nomination must be submitted on a form adopted by the department and must include information required by the department to consider that nomination.

Section 23. Subsection (3) of section 403.510, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

403.510 Superseded laws, regulations, and certification power.—

(3) The board shall have the power to adopt reasonable procedural rules to carry out its duties under this act and to give effect to the legislative intent that this act is to provide an efficient, simplified, centrally coordinated, onestop licensing process.

Section 24. Subsection (2) of section 403.7061, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

403.7061 Requirements for review of new waste-to-energy facility capacity by the Department of Environmental Protection.—

(2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of state law, the department shall not issue a construction permit or certification to build a waste-to-energy facility or expand an existing waste-to-energy facility unless the facility meets the requirements set forth in subsection (3). Any construction

Page 13 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

	10-00625-15 2015706
378	permit issued by the department between January 1, 1993, and May
379	12, 1993, which does not address these new requirements is
380	invalid. These new requirements do not apply to the issuance of
381	permits or permit modifications to retrofit existing facilities
382	with new or improved pollution control equipment to comply with
383	state or federal law. The department may initiate rulemaking to
384	incorporate the criteria in subsection (3) into its permit
385	review process.
386	Section 25. Subsection (4) of section 403.763, Florida
387	Statutes, is amended to read:
388	403.763 Grants to local governments
389	(4) The department shall initiate rules on or before
390	January 1, 1989, necessary to carry out the purposes of this
391	section.
392	Section 26. Section 403.871, Florida Statutes, is amended
393	to read:
394	403.871 Fees.—The department shall, by rule, establish fees
395	to be paid by persons seeking licensure or license renewal to
396	cover the entire cost to the department of administering ss.
397	403.865-403.876, including, but not limited to, the costs
398	associated with application review and examination,
399	reexamination, licensing and renewal, renewal of an inactive
400	license, reactivation of an inactive license, recordmaking, and
401	recordkeeping, and the costs of ensuring compliance with ss.
402	403.865-403.876. The fees for license application and license
403	renewal shall be nonrefundable. The department shall establish
404	fees adequate to administer and implement ss. 403.865-403.876.
405	(1) The application fee may not exceed \$100 and is not
406	refundable.

Page 14 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706 407 (2) The renewal fee may not exceed \$100 and is not 408 refundable. 409 (3) All fees collected under this section must be deposited 410 into the Water Quality Assurance Trust Fund. The fees shall be 411 used exclusively to implement the provisions of ss. 403.865-412 403.876. 413 Section 27. Subsection (2) of section 403.873, Florida 414 Statutes, is amended to read: 415 403.873 Renewal of license.-416 (2) The department shall adopt rules establishing a 417 procedure for the biennial renewal of licenses, including the 418 requirements for continuing education. Section 28. Subsection (2) of section 403.874, Florida 419 420 Statutes, is amended to read: 421 403.874 Inactive status.-422 (2) The department shall adopt rules relating to licenses 423 that have become inactive and for the reactivation of inactive 424 licenses, and procedures for null and void licenses and how to 425 obtain a new license after a license has become null and void. 426 Section 29. Subsection (1) of section 403.876, Florida 427 Statutes, is amended to read: 428 403.876 Grounds for disciplinary action.-429 (1) The department shall establish, by rule, the grounds 430 for taking disciplinary action, including suspending or revoking 431 a valid license, placing a licensee on probation, refusing to 432 issue a license, refusing to renew a license, or refusing to 433 reactivate a license, and the imposition of an administrative 434 fine, not to exceed \$1,000 per count or offense. The fines

Page 15 of 29

collected under this section shall be deposited into the Water

435

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

	10-00625-15 2015706
436	Quality Assurance Trust Fund.
437	Section 30. Subsection (3) of section 403.942, Florida
438	Statutes, is amended to read:
439	403.942 Superseded laws, regulations, and certification
440	power
441	(3) The board shall have the power to adopt reasonable
442	procedural rules to carry out its duties under ss. 403.9401-
443	403.9425 and to give effect to the legislative intent that this
444	act provide an efficient, centrally coordinated, one-stop
445	licensing process.
446	Section 31. Subsection (3) of section 406.11, Florida
447	Statutes, is amended to read:
448	406.11 Examinations, investigations, and autopsies
449	(3) The Medical Examiners Commission may adopt rules
450	incorporating by reference parameters or guidelines of practice
451	or standards of conduct relating to examinations,
452	investigations, or autopsies performed by medical examiners.
453	Section 32. Subsection (8) of section 409.2598, Florida
454	Statutes, is amended to read:
455	409.2598 License suspension proceeding to enforce support
456	order
457	(8) RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.—The Department of Revenue may
458	adopt rules to implement and enforce the requirements of this
459	section.
460	Section 33. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 409.9102,
461	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
462	409.9102 A qualified state Long-Term Care Insurance
463	Partnership Program in Florida.—The Agency for Health Care
464	Administration, in consultation with the Office of Insurance

Page 16 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706

Regulation and the Department of Children and Families, is directed to establish a qualified state Long-Term Care Insurance Partnership Program in Florida, in compliance with the requirements of s. 1917(b) of the Social Security Act, as amended.

- (3) The Agency for Health Care Administration is authorized to amend the Medicaid state plan and adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement this section.
- (4) The Department of Children and Families, when determining eligibility for Medicaid long-term care services for an individual who is the beneficiary of an approved long-term care partnership program policy, shall reduce the total countable assets of the individual by an amount equal to the insurance benefit payments that are made to or on behalf of the individual. The department is authorized to adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement this subsection.
- Section 34. Section 415.112, Florida Statutes, is repealed.

  Section 35. Subsections (3) and (6) of section 420.526,

  Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

420.526 Predevelopment Loan Program; loans and grants authorized; activities eligible for support.—

- (3) The corporation shall establish rules for the equitable distribution of the funds in a manner that meets the need and demand for housing for the target population. Funds shall be made available under the program on a first-come, first-served basis, unless otherwise established by corporation rule. Sponsors of farmworker housing, if any, shall receive first priority under this program.
  - (6) Terms and conditions of housing predevelopment loan

Page 17 of 29

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken}}$  are deletions; words  $\underline{underlined}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

10-00625-15 2015706

agreements shall be established by rule and shall include:

- (a) Provision for interest, which shall be set at between 0 and 3 percent per year, as established by the corporation.
- (b) Provision of a schedule for the repayment of principal and interest for a term not to exceed 3 years or initiation of permanent financing, whichever event occurs first. However, the corporation may extend the term of a loan for an additional period if extraordinary circumstances exist and if such extension would not jeopardize the corporation's security interest.
- (c) Provision of reasonable security for the housing predevelopment loan to ensure the repayment of the principal and any interest accrued within the term specified.
- (d) Provisions to ensure that the land acquired will be used for the development of housing and related services for the target population.
- (e) Provisions to ensure, to the extent possible, that any accrued savings in cost due to the availability of these funds will be passed on to the target population in the form of lower land prices. The corporation shall ensure that such savings in land prices shall be passed on in the form of lower prices or rents for dwellings constructed on such land.
- (f) Provisions to ensure that any land acquired through assistance under ss. 420.521-420.529 for housing for the target population shall not be disposed of or alienated in a manner that violates Title VII of the 1968 Civil Rights Act, which specifically prohibits discrimination based on race, sex, color, religion, or national origin or that violates other applicable federal or state laws.

Page 18 of 29

	10-00625-15 2015706
23	Section 36. Section 420.527, Florida Statutes, is amended
24	to read:
25	420.527 Application procedure
26	(1) Applications shall be submitted to the corporation in a
27	form that it establishes by rule.
28	(2) By rule, The corporation shall establish the criteria
29	for determining threshold compliance with corporation
30	objectives. Final decisions regarding funding shall be approved
31	by the corporation board. The corporation board shall determine
32	the tentative loan or grant amount available to each program
33	participant. The actual loan or grant amount shall be determined
34	pursuant to rule specifying credit underwriting procedures.
35	(2) (3) The criteria to be used to determine threshold
36	compliance shall include, but are not limited to, the following:
37	(a) Income target objectives of the corporation.
38	(b) Sponsor's agreement to reserve more than the minimum
39	number of units for low-income households and very-low-income
40	households.
41	(c) Projects requiring the least amount of predevelopment
42	funds compared to total predevelopment costs.
43	(d) Sponsor's prior experience.
44	(e) Commitments of other financing.
45	(f) Sponsor's ability to proceed.
46	(g) Project's consistency with the local government
47	comprehensive plan.
48	Section 37. Subsection (3) of section 429.44, Florida
49	Statutes, is amended to read:
50	429.44 Construction and renovation; requirements.—
551	(3) The department may adopt rules to establish procedures

Page 19 of 29

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

2015706

10-00625-15

552	and specify the documentation necessary to implement this
553	section.
554	Section.  Section 38. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section
555	
	467.0125, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
556	467.0125 Licensure by endorsement.—
557	(1) The department shall issue a license by endorsement to
558	practice midwifery to an applicant who, upon applying to the
559	department, demonstrates to the department that she or he:
560	(b) Has completed a 4-month prelicensure course conducted
561	by an approved program and has submitted documentation to the
562	department of successful completion. The department shall
563	determine by rule the content of the prelicensure course.
564	Section 39. Subsection (1) of section 467.013, Florida
565	Statutes, is amended to read:
566	467.013 Inactive status.—A licensee may request that his or
567	her license be placed in an inactive status by making
568	application to the department and paying a fee.
569	(1) An inactive license may be renewed for one additional
570	biennium upon application to the department and payment of the
571	applicable biennium renewal fee. The department shall establish
572	by rule procedures and fees for applying to place a license on
573	inactive status, renewing an inactive license, and reactivating
574	an inactive license. The fee for any of these procedures may not
575	exceed the biennial renewal fee established by the department.
576	Section 40. Subsections (4) and (6) of section 467.019,
577	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
578	467.019 Records and reports.—
579	(4) The department shall adopt rules requiring that A
580	midwife shall keep a record of each patient served. Such record

Page 20 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706

must document, but need not be limited to, each consultation, referral, transport, transfer of care, and emergency care rendered by the midwife and must include all subsequent updates and copy of the birth certificate. These records shall be kept on file for a minimum of 5 years following the date of the last entry in the records.

(6) The department shall adopt rules to provide for maintaining Patient records of a deceased midwife or a midwife who terminates or relocates a private practice shall be maintained pursuant to department requirements.

Section 41. Section 468.1165, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

468.1165 Professional employment experience requirement.— Every applicant for licensure as a speech-language pathologist must demonstrate, prior to licensure, a minimum of 9 months of full-time professional employment, or the equivalent in part-time professional employment. Each applicant for licensure as an audiologist must demonstrate, prior to licensure, a minimum of 11 months of full-time professional employment, or the equivalent in part-time professional employment. The board, by rule, shall establish standards for obtaining and verifying the required professional employment experience.

Section 42. Subsection (1) of section 468.307, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

468.307 Certificate; issuance; display.-

(1) The department shall issue a certificate to each candidate who has met the requirements of ss. 468.304 and 468.306 or has qualified under s. 468.3065. The department may by rule establish a subcategory of a certificate issued under

Page 21 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

10-00625-15

1	10-00023-13
610	this part limiting the certificateholder to a specific procedure
611	or specific type of equipment. The first regular certificate
612	issued to a new certificateholder expires on the last day of the
613	certificateholder's birth month and shall be valid for at least
614	12 months but no more than 24 months. However, if the new
615	certificateholder already holds a regular, active certificate in
616	a different category under this part, the new certificate shall
617	be combined with and expire on the same date as the existing
618	certificate.
619	Section 43. Subsection (2) of section 468.3851, Florida
620	Statutes, is amended to read:
621	468.3851 Renewal of license.—
622	(2) The department shall adopt rules establishing a
623	procedure for the biennial renewal of licenses.
624	Section 44. Section 468.3852, Florida Statutes, is amended
625	to read:
626	468.3852 Reactivation of license; fee.—The board shall
627	prescribe <del>by rule</del> a fee not to exceed \$250 for the reactivation
628	of an inactive license. The fee shall be in addition to the
629	current biennial renewal fee.
630	Section 45. Subsection (1) of section 468.404, Florida
631	Statutes, is amended to read:
632	468.404 License; fees; renewals.—
633	(1) The department by rule shall establish biennial fees
634	for initial licensing, renewal of license, and reinstatement of
635	license, none of which fees shall exceed \$400. The department
636	may <del>by rule</del> establish a delinquency fee of no more than \$50. The
637	fees shall be adequate to proportionately fund the expenses of
638	the department which are allocated to the regulation of talent

Page 22 of 29

	10-00625-15 2015706
639	agencies and shall be based on the department's estimate of the
640	revenue required to administer this part.
641	Section 46. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 468.435,
642	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
643	468.435 Fees; establishment; disposition.—
644	(1) The council shall, by rule, establish fees for the
645	described purposes and within the ranges specified in this
646	section:
647	(a) Application fee: not less than \$25, or more than \$50.
648	(b) Examination fee: not less than \$25, or more than \$100.
649	(c) Initial license fee: not less than \$25, or more than
650	\$100.
651	(d) Renewal of license fee: not less than \$25, or more than
652	\$100.
653	(e) Delinquent license fee: not less than \$25, or more than
654	\$50.
655	(f) Inactive license fee: not less than \$10, or more than
656	\$25.
657	(2) Until the council <u>establishes</u> <del>adopts rules establishing</del>
658	fees under subsection (1), the lower amount in each range shall
659	apply.
660	Section 47. Subsection (4) of section 468.532, Florida
661	Statutes, is amended to read:
662	468.532 Discipline.—
663	(4) The board shall specify <del>by rule</del> the penalties for any
664	violation of this part.
665	Section 48. Subsection (1) of section 468.8312, Florida
666	Statutes, is amended to read:
667	468.8312 Fees

Page 23 of 29

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

	10-00625-15 2015706
668	(1) The department, by rule, may establish fees to be paid
669	for applications, examination, reexamination, licensing and
670	renewal, inactive status application and reactivation of
671	inactive licenses, recordkeeping, and applications for providers
672	of continuing education. The department may also establish $\frac{\mathrm{b} \mathrm{y}}{\mathrm{y}}$
673	rule a delinquency fee. Fees shall be based on department
674	estimates of the revenue required to implement the provisions of
675	this part. All fees shall be remitted with the appropriate
676	application, examination, or license.
677	Section 49. Subsection (2) of section 468.8317, Florida
678	Statutes, is amended to read:
679	468.8317 Inactive license.—
680	(2) A license that becomes inactive may be reactivated upon
681	application to the department. The department may prescribe by
682	rule continuing education requirements as a condition of
683	reactivating a license. The rules may not require more than one
684	renewal cycle of continuing education to reactivate a license.
685	Section 50. Subsection (1) of section 468.8412, Florida
686	Statutes, is amended to read:
687	468.8412 Fees
688	(1) The description has some stablish for the hearth
C O O	(1) The department, by rule, may establish fees to be paid
689	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and
690	
	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and
690	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and renewal, inactive status application and reactivation of
690 691	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and renewal, inactive status application and reactivation of inactive licenses, and application for providers of continuing
690 691 692	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and renewal, inactive status application and reactivation of inactive licenses, and application for providers of continuing education. The department may also establish by rule a
690 691 692 693	for application, examination, reexamination, licensing and renewal, inactive status application and reactivation of inactive licenses, and application for providers of continuing education. The department may also establish by rule a delinquency fee. Fees shall be based on department estimates of

Page 24 of 29

10-00625-15 2015706

application and reactivation of inactive licenses, and application for providers of continuing education.

Section 51. Subsection (2) of section 476.214, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

476.214 Grounds for suspending, revoking, or refusing to grant license or certificate.—

(2) The board shall adopt rules relating to the suspension or revocation of licenses or certificates of registration under this section pursuant to the provisions of chapter 120.

Section 52. Subsections (1) and (4) of section 477.022, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

477.022 Examinations.-

697

698

699

700

701

702

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

(1) The board shall specify by rule the general areas of competency to be covered by examinations for the licensing under this chapter of cosmetologists. The rules shall include the relative weight assigned in grading each area, the grading criteria to be used by the examiner, and the score necessary to achieve a passing grade. The board shall ensure that examinations adequately measure both an applicant's competency and her or his knowledge of related statutory requirements. Professional testing services may be utilized to formulate the examinations. The board may, by rule, offer a written clinical examination or a performance examination, or both, in addition to a written theory examination.

(4) The board shall adopt rules providing for reexamination of applicants who have failed the examinations.

Section 53. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3), paragraph (b) of subsection (5), paragraph (a) of subsection (8), and subsection (10) of section 479.07, Florida Statutes, are amended

Page 25 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

2015706 10-00625-15 726 to read: 727 479.07 Sign permits.-728 729 (c) The annual permit fee for each sign facing shall be 730 established by the department by rule in an amount sufficient to 731 offset the total cost to the department for the program, but may 732 not be greater than \$100. The first-year fee may be prorated by 733 payment of an amount equal to one-fourth of the annual fee for 734 each remaining whole quarter or partial quarter of the permit 735 year. Applications received after the end of the third quarter 736 of the permit year must include fees for the last quarter of the current year and fees for the succeeding year. 737 738 (5) 739 (b) If a permit tag is lost, stolen, or destroyed, the permittee to whom the tag was issued must apply to the 740 741 department for a replacement tag. The department shall establish adopt a rule establishing a service fee for replacement tags in 742 743 an amount that will recover the actual cost of providing the 744 replacement tag. Upon receipt of the application accompanied by 745 the service fee, the department shall issue a replacement permit 746 (8) (a) In order to reduce peak workloads, the department 747 748 may provide adopt rules providing for staggered expiration dates 749 for licenses and permits. Unless otherwise provided for by rule, 750 All licenses and permits expire annually on January 15. All 751 license and permit renewal fees are required to be submitted to 752 the department by no later than the expiration date. At least

department shall send to each permittee a notice of fees due for  ${\tt Page}\ 26\ {\tt of}\ 29$ 

105 days before the expiration date of licenses and permits, the

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

753

754

all licenses and permits that were issued to him or her before the date of the notice. Such notice must list the permits and the permit fees due for each sign facing. The permittee shall, no later than 45 days before the expiration date, advise the department of any additions, deletions, or errors contained in the notice. Permit tags that are not renewed shall be returned to the department for cancellation by the expiration date. Permits that are not renewed or are canceled shall be certified in writing at that time as canceled or not renewed by the permittee, and permit tags for such permits shall be returned to the department or shall be accounted for by the permittee in writing, which writing shall be submitted with the renewal fee payment or the cancellation certification. However, failure of a

permittee to submit a permit cancellation does not affect the

nonrenewal of a permit. Before cancellation of a permit, the

permittee shall provide written notice to all persons or

entities having a right to advertise on the sign that the

permittee intends to cancel the permit.

10-00625-15

(10) Commercial or industrial zoning that is not comprehensively enacted or that is enacted primarily to permit signs may not be recognized as commercial or industrial zoning for purposes of this provision, and permits may not be issued for signs in such areas. The department shall adopt rules that provide criteria to determine whether such zoning is comprehensively enacted or enacted primarily to permit signs.

Section 54. Subsection (4) of section 481.205, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

481.205 Board of Architecture and Interior Design.—

(4) The board may establish by rule minimum procedures,

Page 27 of 29

 ${\tt CODING:}$  Words  ${\tt stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

Florida Senate - 2015 SB 706

10-00625-15

1	10-00023-13					
784	documentation, and other requirements for indicating evidence of					
785	the exercise of responsible supervising control by a person					
786	licensed under this part in connection with work performed both					
787	inside and outside the licensee's office.					
788	Section 55. Subsection (1) of section 502.121, Florida					
789	Statutes, is amended to read:					
790	502.121 Future dairy farms and milk and frozen dessert					
791	plants					
792	(1) All future construction or extensive alteration of milk					
793	houses, milking barns, stables, parlors, transfer stations, and					
794	milk and frozen dessert plants regulated under this chapter must					
795	meet certain minimum specifications and requirements which the					
796	department shall establish <del>by rule</del> .					
797	Section 56. Subsection (4) of section 509.035, Florida					
798	Statutes, is amended to read:					
799	509.035 Immediate closure due to severe public health					
800	threat.—The division shall, upon proper finding, immediately					
801	issue an order to close an establishment licensed under this					
802	chapter in the instance of a severe and immediate public health					
803	or safety or welfare threat as follows:					
804	(4) The division may further adopt rules for issuing					
805	emergency orders after business hours and on weekends and					
806	holidays in order to ensure the timely closure of an					
807	establishment under this section.					
808	Reviser's note.—Amends or repeals provisions of the Florida					
809	Statutes pursuant to the directive of the Legislature in s.					
810	9, ch. 2012-116, Laws of Florida, codified as s.					
811	11.242(5)(j), Florida Statutes, to prepare a reviser's bill					
812	to omit all statutes and laws, or parts thereof, which					

Page 28 of 29

	10-00625-15 2015706
13	grant duplicative, redundant, or unused rulemaking
14	authority.
15	Section 57. This act shall take effect on the 60th day
16	after adjournment sine die of the session of the Legislature in
17	which enacted.

Page 29 of 29

 ${\bf CODING:}$  Words  ${\bf stricken}$  are deletions; words  ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$  are additions.

# The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Pre	pared By:	The Profession	al Staff of the Comr	nittee on Rules			
BILL:	CS/SB 7000							
INTRODUCER:	R: Governmental Oversight and Accountability Committee and Community Affairs Committee							
SUBJECT:	OGSR/Publ	ic Transi	it Provider					
DATE:	February 3,	2015	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION			
Stearns		Yeatman			CA SPB 7000 as introduced			
l. Kim		McVaney		GO	Fav/CS			
2. Stearns		Phelps		RC	Favorable			

#### Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Technical Changes

#### I. Summary:

CS/SB 7000 reenacts an exemption from the public records access requirements of Art. I, s. 24(a) of the State Constitution and s. 119.07(1), F.S., for personal identifying information held by public transit providers<sup>1</sup> for the purpose of prepaying transit fares or acquiring a prepaid transit fare card. The bill deletes the requirement that the exemption be reviewed pursuant to the Open Government Sunset Review Act.

The CS makes technical changes by transferring and renumbering s. 341.3026, F.S., to s. 341.0521, F.S., and deleting a cross-reference to a definition.

#### **II.** Present Situation:

#### **Public Records and Open Meetings Requirements**

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to access government records and meetings. The public may inspect or copy any public record made or received in connection with the official business of any public body, officer, or employee of the state, or of persons acting on their behalf.<sup>2</sup> The public also has a right to be afforded notice and access to meetings of any

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As defined in s. 341.031, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(a).

BILL: CS/SB 7000 Page 2

collegial public body of the executive branch of state government or of any local government.<sup>3</sup> The Legislature's meetings must also be open and noticed to the public, unless there is an exception provided by the Constitution.<sup>4</sup>

In addition to the Florida Constitution, the Florida Statutes specify conditions under which public access must be provided to government records and meetings. The Public Records Act<sup>5</sup> guarantees every person's right to inspect and copy any state or local government public record.<sup>6</sup> The Sunshine Law<sup>7</sup> requires all meetings of any board or commission of any state or local agency or authority at which official acts are to be taken to be noticed and open to the public.<sup>8</sup>

The Legislature may create an exemption to public records or open meetings requirements. An exemption must specifically state the public necessity justifying the exemption and must be tailored to accomplish the stated purpose of the law.

#### **Open Government Sunset Review Act**

The Open Government Sunset Review Act (referred to hereafter as the "OGSR") prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended public records or open meetings exemptions. <sup>12</sup> The OGSR provides that an exemption automatically repeals on October

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(b).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Chapter 119, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency." Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" to mean "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency." The Public Records Act does not apply to legislative or judicial records. *Locke v. Hawkes*, 595 So.2d 32 (Fla. 1992). The Legislature's records are public pursuant to s. 11.0431, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Section 286.011, F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Section 286.011(1)-(2), F.S. The Sunshine Law does not apply to the Legislature; rather, open meetings requirements for the Legislature are set out in the Florida Constitution. Article III, s. 4(e) of the Florida Constitution provides that legislative committee meetings must be open and noticed to the public. In addition, prearranged gatherings, between more than two members of the Legislature, or between the Governor, the President of the Senate, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the purpose of which is to agree upon or to take formal legislative action, must be reasonably open to the public.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c). There is a difference between records the Legislature designates as exempt from public records requirements and those the Legislature designates *confidential* and exempt. A record classified as exempt from public disclosure may be disclosed under certain circumstances. *Williams v. City of Minneola*, 575 So.2d 687 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991). If the Legislature designates a record as confidential, such record may not be released to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. *WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole*, 874 So.2d 48 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Section 119.15, F.S. Section 119.15(4)(b), F.S., provides that an exemption is considered to be substantially amended if it is expanded to include more information or to include meetings. The OGSR does not apply to an exemption that is required by federal law or that applies solely to the Legislature or the State Court System pursuant to s. 119.15(2), F.S.

**BILL: CS/SB 7000** Page 3

2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment; in order to save an exemption from repeal, the Legislature must reenact the exemption.<sup>13</sup>

The OGSR provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary. 14 An exemption serves an identifiable purpose if it meets one of the following criteria:

- It allows the state or its political subdivision to effectively and efficiently administer a program, and administration would be significantly impaired without the exemption;<sup>15</sup>
- Releasing sensitive personal information would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety. If this public purpose is cited as the basis of an exemption, however, only personal identifying information is exempt;<sup>16</sup> or
- It protects trade or business secrets.<sup>17</sup>

In addition, the Legislature must find that the identifiable public purpose is compelling enough to override Florida's open government public policy and that the purpose of the exemption cannot be accomplished without the exemption.<sup>18</sup>

The OGSR also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process. <sup>19</sup> In examining an exemption, the OGSR asks the Legislature to carefully question the purpose and necessity of reenacting the exemption.

If, in reenacting an exemption, the exemption is expanded, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are required. <sup>20</sup> If the exemption is reenacted without substantive changes or if the exemption is narrowed, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are *not* required. If the Legislature allows an exemption to sunset, the previously exempt records will remain exempt unless provided for by law.<sup>21</sup>

#### Personal Identifying Information Held by a Public Transit Provider

Section 341.3026, F.S., provides a public records exemption for personal identifying information held by a public transit provider<sup>22</sup> for the purpose of facilitating the prepayment of transit fares or

- What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption?
- Whom does the exemption uniquely affect, as opposed to the general public?
- What is the identifiable public purpose or goal of the exemption?
- Can the information contained in the records or discussed in the meeting be readily obtained by alternative means? If so, how?
- Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption?
- Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Section 119.15(3), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Section 119.15(6)(b)1., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Section 119.15(6)(b)2., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Section 119.15(6)(b)3., F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. The specified questions are:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Section 119.15(7), F.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> As defined in s. 341.031, F.S, which states that "public transit provider" means a public agency providing public transit service, including rail authorities created in Chapter 343, F.S.

BILL: CS/SB 7000 Page 4

the acquisition of a prepaid transit fare card or similar device. According to survey responses<sup>23</sup> from public transit providers obtained by the Community Affairs Committee, such information frequently includes the full names of transit riders, their personal or business addresses, phone numbers, email addresses, Social Security numbers, credit card information, driver's license numbers, and dates of birth.

Of those entities that responded to the survey, none recommended that the exemption be repealed.

The current exemption will expire on October 2, 2015, pursuant to the OGSR, unless saved by the Legislature through reenactment.

#### III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

**Section 1** transfers s. 341.3026, F.S., and renumbers it as s. 341.0521, F.S. By relocating the exemption, the definition of "public transit provider" will be applicable.<sup>24</sup> Thus, the cross-reference to "s. 341.031" will no longer be necessary.

This section also deletes the scheduled repeal of the public records exemption. As a result, the covered records will remain exempt from disclosure.

**Section 2** provides the act shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

#### IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded public records exemption. The bill does not create or expand a public records exemption, therefore it does not require a two-thirds vote for final passage.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

## V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

<sup>23</sup> Survey results are on file with the Senate Community Affairs Committee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Section 341.031, F.S., provides that definitions relating to the Florida Public Transit Act are limited to s. 341.011, F.S. through s. 341.061, F.S.

BILL: CS/SB 7000 Page 5

B. Private	Sector I	Impact:
------------	----------	---------

None.

#### C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

#### VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

#### VII. Related Issues:

None.

#### VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 341.3026 of the Florida Statutes.

#### IX. Additional Information:

#### A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

#### CS/SB 7000 by Governmental Oversight and Accountability:

CS/SB 7000 makes several technical changes to s. 341.3026, F.S., by renumbering this section as s. 341.0521, F.S. By relocating the exemption, the definition of "public transit provider" will be applicable. As a result, the cross-reference to "s. 341.031" will no longer be necessary.

#### B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2015 CS for SB 7000

By the Committees on Governmental Oversight and Accountability; and Community Affairs

20157000c1 585-01471-15 A bill to be entitled

An act relating to a review under the Open Government Sunset Review Act; transferring, renumbering, and amending s. 341.3026, F.S., relating to an exemption

10

12 13

21 22

24

2.5

from public record requirements for certain information held by a public transit provider; removing superfluous language; removing the scheduled repeal of the exemption; providing an effective date. Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 11 Section 1. Section 341.3026, Florida Statutes, is transferred, renumbered as section 341.0521, Florida Statutes, 14 and amended to read: 15 341.0521 341.3026 Public records exemption.-(1) Personal identifying information held by a public 16 transit provider, as defined in s. 341.031, for the purpose of 17 18 facilitating the prepayment of transit fares or the acquisition 19 of a prepaid transit fare card or similar device is exempt from 20 s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. (2) This section is subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand repealed 23 on October 2, 2015, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature. Section 2. This act shall take effect October 1, 2015.

Page 1 of 1

#### THE FLORIDA SENATE



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES:
Judiciary, Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation,
Tourism, and Economic Development
Community Affairs
Finance and Tax
Regulated Industries
Rules

#### SENATOR MIGUEL DIAZ de la PORTILLA 40th District

February 18, 2015

2/19/15 2/19/15

The Honorable David Simmons Chairman Rules Committee

Dear Chair Simmons:

Due to a change in my flight tomorrow, I respectfully request that I be excused from the February 19<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Rules Committee.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Miguel Diaz de la Portilla

Mr. John Phelps, Staff Director; Ms. Cissy DuBose, Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO

☐ 2100 Coral Way, Suite 505, Miami, Florida 33145. (305) 643-7200

☐ 406 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5040

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov



### THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES:
Appropriations, Vice Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Education
Appropriations Subcommittee on Health
and Human Services
Banking and Insurance
Education
Ethics and Elections
Gaming
Governmental Oversight and Accountability
Rules

#### **SENATOR LIZBETH BENACQUISTO**

Majority Leader 30th District

February 19, 2015

The Honorable David Simmons, Chair Senate Rules Committee 400 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

At Berrymon

Dear Chairman Simmons,

Please excuse me from attending the Senate Committee on Rules on February 19th. I unfortunately must miss committee due to being under the weather. Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Lizbeth Benacquisto Senate District 30

REPLY TO:

☐ 1926 Victoria Ave, 2nd Floor, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 (239) 338-2570

□ 330 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5030

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

## THE FLORIDA SENATE



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Appropriations Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice, *Vice Chair* Appropriations Health Policy Higher Education Judiciary Rules

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Budget Commission

#### SENATOR ARTHENIA L. JOYNER

Democratic Leader 19th District

February 17, 2015 Senator David Simmons, Chair Senate Committee on Rules

402 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street

Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Senator Simmons:

This letter is to request to be excused from the Committee on Rules meeting on Thursday, February 19. Having two bills to present to the Committee on Fiscal Policy, I may not be able to attend the Committee on Rules prior to its adjournment. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Arthenia L. Joyner

State Senator, District 19

## **CourtSmart Tag Report**

Room: EL 110 Case: Type:

Caption: Senate Rules Committee Judge:

Started: 2/19/2015 9:01:58 AM

Ends: 2/19/2015 9:15:01 AMLength: 00:13:04

9:02:03 AM Senator Simmons calls the meeting to order

9:02:21 AM Roll call - quorum present

9:03:00 AM Senator Simmons introduces the Rules Committee staff

9:06:34 AM Chair is turned over to Senator Soto

9:06:44 AM SB 700

9:06:51 AM Senator Simmons welcomes Linda Jessen, Staff Director of the Division of Law Revision and Information and Edith Pollitz, Chief

Attorney from the Division of Law Revision and Information
9:07:10 AM Senator Simmons explains SB 700
9:08:14 AM Senator Simmons waives close
9:08:22 AM Roll call - SB 700 reported favorably

9:08:49 AM SB 702

9:08:56 AM Senator Simmons explains the bill Senator Simmons waives close 9:09:22 AM Senator Simmons explains the bill Senator Simmons explains the bill Senator Simmons explains the bill Senator Simmons explains the bill

9:09:56 AM Senator Simmons explains the bill 9:10:09 AM Senator Simmons waives close 9:10:19 AM Roll call - SB 704 reported favorably

9:10:47 AM SB 706

9:10:53 AMSenator Simmons explains the bill9:11:13 AMSenator Simmons waives close9:11:26 AMRoll call - SB 706 reported favorably9:11:58 AMChair returned to Senator Simmons

**9:12:07 AM** CS/SB 7000

9:12:21 AM Ben Stearns, Attorney for the Community Affairs Committee, explains the bill

9:12:46 AM Ben Stearns waives close

9:13:19 AM Roll call - CS/SB 7000 reported favorably

9:14:38 AM Senator Gaetz moves we rise

9:14:40 AM Meeting Adjourned